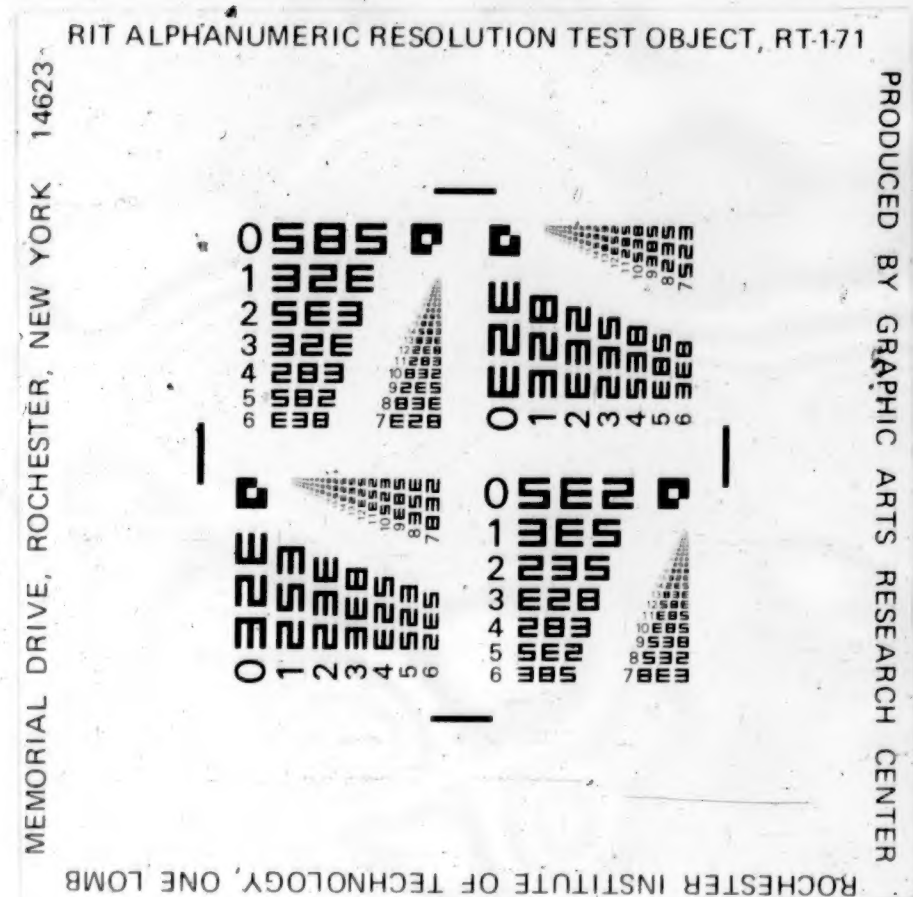


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

684

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 684

New York

Second Regiment
Ja - K



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateauxmen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Nominal Designations:
 Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarar's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)

Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)

Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)

Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)

Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)

Captain John Robert's Company (1089)

Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)

Captain Scott's Company (1089)

Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)

Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)

Taylor's Regiment (1087)

Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)

Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)

Detachment of Virginians (1087)

Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)

Frederick County, Militia (1089)

Virginia (1090-1096)

Virginia Battalion (1088)

Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

1648
Gabine, John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drumner, Drummer.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gabine, John.

1649
Gibbain, John.
2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gibbain, John.

1650 Next Number, 1651 a
Jacish. John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jacquish. John

1651
Jackson. Bennett

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J | 2 | N. Y.
(1776.)

Bennett Jackson

Appears on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2^d N. York forces under James Clinton The first entry is dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov '75 the last entry is dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southhold Long Island N. Y."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

Ripley
Copyist.

1651-a
Jackson, Francis

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P 454 712

See also _____

Francis Jackson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain Elisha Bennedit's Company of the
Second Regiment of New York Troops now in
the Service of the United Colonies under the
Command of Col^o Goose Van Schaick, now Sta-
tioned at Chambly Fort,

(Revolutionary War,)

for _____ 3, 1776

Roll dated _____ 3, 1776

Inlist^d _____, 1776

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office. War Dept., in Oct., 1896,
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P.
454,712.

1651-2
Jackson, Micael

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

J
Michael Jackson

Sergt, { Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in
 the 2d Regiment of the New York
 Forces, under the command of Col.
 Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25, 1775 to Oct 13*, 1775.

Roll dated *Fort George Oct 13*, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *May 25*, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Muhlman

1651-c
Jackson, Richard

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: RTP 454712

See also

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Rich^d Jackson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York
Regiment in the Year 1782,

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated _____

Not dated, 17

Amount of Wages, £ 17 4^s 10^d 2

N^o of Certificate, 35 3 8 3

N^o of Voucher, 2 2

Date When Paid, Mch 18, 1780.

Sum Paid, Seven Pounds 4^s 10^d 2

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have
received the several sums^a anex^d to our severall
names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand
of Mich^l Connolly being in full of Wages for Our
Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second
New York Reg^t in the service of the United States
of America for the year one thousand Seven Hun-
dred & Eighty Two, having sign^d two Receipts,

for Rich^d Jackson - Geor Brinkerhoff

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York. - R. & P., 454.712.

2517 2518, Hamilton

✓ 1652

Previous Number,

Jackson, Thomas

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Thomas Jackson

Cal- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *in Feb / Mar / Apr / May / June*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Sub
Pay per month *6 60*

Time of service *6*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Thomas Jackson

part { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Mills New York Line*

Jan 12, 1782 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Joined Aug 1st 81*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Cortland

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Jackson

Pvt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781.*

Roll dated *Hutto New York Line*

22 June, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Transfd Light Infan-
try 1st Aug 81.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hudson

Copyist

John Jackson

Pos

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec, 1781*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 ..

+ 30 days
Pay per month *6 + 30/100 Dollars*

Time of service *3 Mon*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30/100 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. B. Hughes

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Jackson

Prft, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

July, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

Thomas Jackson

Art- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1781.

To what time paid July 31, 1781.

Pay per month 6 60

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Jackson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowlege to have recieved from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names."—
Cap^t Hamtramck's Comp^y.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Head of Elk*

Sept 7, 1781.

Thomas X Jackson

6²/₃

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Samuelson

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos Jackson

1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos Jackson

priv, Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Novbr*, 1782.

Roll dated

Decbr 13, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Belland

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos Jackson

1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated *November 14*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Bullard

Thomas Jackson

priv, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 10/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Jackson

1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

Sept 5, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballou

Thom Jackson

pt, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *October 17*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

Thomas Jackson

1st, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

April 5, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Thos Jackson

(Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *11 91*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 11th*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos Jackson

priv, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 12, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr 5th*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballant

J 2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Thomas Jackson

1st (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 4*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Barrett

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jackson

John { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *1st New York Line*

Jan'y 21, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

J

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos Jackson

Plt, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *Mar 1*, 17

Pay per month *60 00 00 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *60 00 00 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. J. Hughes

(545)

Copy 101

Thos Jackson

1st, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Roll dated *Roll New York Line*
July 28, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1781*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Butler

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos Jackson

Priv, (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *82*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 60/100 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 60/100 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. A. Hughes

f
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos Jackson

1st, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

J
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thom Jackson

1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

April 1, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Jackson

prot, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1*, 1783 .

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 1783 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

T Ballant

J | **2**
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

Thomas Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

State of New York, }
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 1653
Jackson, William

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Jackson

Pvt, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d. New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mch. Apr. May, 1781*

Roll dated *September*
June 4, 1781

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Mum

J
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm Jackson

Int, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 15 May*, 1781..

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781..

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781..

Pay per month *660* *Dol.*

Time of service *20* *0* *211*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3380* *Dol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *76*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm Jackson

Put, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated

Hutton's Comp. 1st
Jan'y 22, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

William Jackson

priv, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot; command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 10* *Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *660* *bol*

Time of service *7 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *4660* *bol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *70*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

10th Jackson

Plut, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1782.
Butt's Company
Jan'y 31, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Muse

J
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Jackson

Foot, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *660 Dol*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *660 Dol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Ballard

J.
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

10th Jackson

rot, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Fulls Company*
Feb 28, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties: _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Muse

J
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Jackson

put, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *660* *Dal*
90

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660* *Dal*
90

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

L. Ballant

William Jackson

Priv., { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb 28/82*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

[Signature]

J | **2**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Jackson

Priv, (7th Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 31/82*

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spang
Corrict.

J

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Jackson

Priv (7th Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

June 4, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr 30*.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Gray

J 2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Jackson

1st, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed *June 10*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *June 10*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *June 10*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Jackson

Dr, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*81*.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

June 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

William Jackson

Pr { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *2 1/2*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July '81*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Jackson

Is { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17

Roll dated

Oct 16, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug 1*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Jackson

Pr

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *H. W.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

J
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Jackson

Priv, 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Jackson

1st, 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

J
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Jacobson

Pr, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

June, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1000 82*

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

William Jackson

Pvt., 8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Apr 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2^d Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb 83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Jackson

{ 8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

May 21, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1st War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1783*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

May
Cpyist.

J | **2**
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

William Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

“Second New-York Regiment.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“State of New York, }
Secretary’s Office. } ”

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

✓ 1654
Jacobs, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

John Jacob

Coop., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *April May June*, 17*81*.
Camp Fort Mifflin

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *2 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See above*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

John Jacobs

Corp

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May & June*, 17 *81*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

^{sub} Pay per month *7 $\frac{30}{40}$ dol*

Time of service *16 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *44 dol*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. G. Knapp

John Jacob

Comp., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July August*
Oct Nov Dec, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept. near Muster*

Jan 22, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17_____.

Commissioned _____, 17_____.

Enlisted _____, 17_____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 10, 1781*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J

John Jacobs

Corp. { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov + Dec, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid Sep 10, 17

Pay per month 7³⁰/₁₀₀ Dol

Time of service 2 m 10 D

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17¹⁰/₁₀₀ Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Deserted Sep 10. 1781

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

John Pell
_____, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

with the place of service of John Pell

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

John Jacob

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jacob

1st, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shannon

1st Company, 2d New York Reg't

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*84*

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster,

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Harison

John Jacob
_____, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *One* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

unexpired

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John Jacobs

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *November*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

September

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shannon

John Jacob

Corp, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *December 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11 c*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

October

Alterations since last muster *Prescribed*

1st division 1781

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Harmon

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John, acc'd
Capt., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*73*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

John Jacobs
Corp, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb'y 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J | **2**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jacobs

Sgt, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Jan'y*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John Jacobs
Sergeant, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*73*.

Roll dated *May 27*, 17*73*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

March.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties -

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jacobs

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545)

Copyist.

1654-a
Jaquish, John
2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jaquish, John

1655
Jakerwish John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jagwish John

1656
James, Ebenezer

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

to know James

first, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y Feb'y Mch Aprl May June 1781*

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*

July 1, 1781

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

P. Cortlandt

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Conger James

Conger, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *Jan. 1st 1781*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *Mar 1st*, 17 _____.

To what time paid *Mar 1st*, 17 _____.

** Subsistence 600*
Pay per month _____.

Time of service *6 mos* _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *400* _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. G. Hughes

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ebenezer James

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowledge to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names."—
Cap^t Hamtramck's Comp^y.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Head of Elk*

Sept 9, 1781.

Ebenezer James

6²/₃

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Hamtramck

Ebony James

1st, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *Hulls New York Line*

June 22, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in command with Lt*
Nov 1781

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Callan

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hamtramck, John

For { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *of*
July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1* 17

To what time paid *Jan 1* 17

Subsistence
Pay per month *60/90 Dollars*

Time of service *6 Mths.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. F. Hughes

(1776-1783.)

*Elm James**Int,*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.Roll dated *1st New York Line**Jan 21*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Commenced at Hamtramck*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chenizel

Pol, (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 60/90 Dols*.

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *6 60/90 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

(W. F. Hughes)

Oliver James

Mr. X, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *17th New York Line*
Feb 18, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *12 21*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in com^d with A. Hoornding*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ebenezer James

Dr, (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *March 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 60/90 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 60/90 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. G. Hughes

Everez, James

priv, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *in action after Desertion*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Pillard

Stoneman James

Priv, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 12, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *1782*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 78*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Brilliant

Elihu Smith

per X (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *1782*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

E. Smith

Ebenzer James

ser. Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1787.

Roll dated

July 10, 1787.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 4*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1777.

Roll dated _____, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

Benjamin Walker, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *Nov 1800*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 1800*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker
Ben, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct. 80*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties : _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin James
of *Ben*, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jul*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Aug 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov 11 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

Benjamin Walker, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted _____, 17____

Term of enlistment *Nov. 1783*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov.*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James
Smith, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 months*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

General Jones

Co. A, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March* _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ebenezer James

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545)

Copyist.

1657
James, William

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

William James

Serjt (Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co. of
the 2d Reg't of New York Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 29, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.*

Roll dated *Isle aux Noix*

Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 26*, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Neuklaum

1658
Jansen. Robert

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jenssing, Robert

1659
Jansin Robert

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jensing Robert

1660
Jansing Robert

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jansing Robert

1661
Jaquess. John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jaquish. John

1662
Jagush John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. 436786

See also

2

N Y.

Mr. Jacques

2d New York Regiment.

Co.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1781*, 17*81*.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1800*

Occurrences *1800 May 28*
1800 19 & 20 July 1782

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *6*

[575]

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 17*78*.

Time of enlistment *Feb. 20*, 17*78*.

When entered the service, 17*78*.

Time drawn from, 17*78*.

When left the service, 17*78*.

At what per month

Time of service *7 days*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *2* mos. *17* days.

Sum due *\$ 17.50*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weinsenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Wm. H. ...
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Laguerre

Corpl., { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*79*.

Time of enlistment *March*, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month?

Time of service *110*.

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *2* mos. *18* days.

Sum due *22.18.8*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

M. W.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lequish
Corpl { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New
York Troops*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *2 18 8*.

Time of service *1200*.

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *2 18 8*.

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Lapack
Capt. { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New
York Troops*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *22.18.8.*Time of service *1 mo.*

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *22.18.8.*Total amount *22.18.8.*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

John Leguich
Sept 1, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d
 Regiment of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$ 2.10.0*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisensfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

John Jaquish

Srpl, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *July 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22.18.8*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Muse

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jacob

Boyl, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *May 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *4 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *0 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 14.18.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissensfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

W. H. H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton

File, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17.

Pay per month *173 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Year*

Subsistence

Amount *22 18 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

File

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Jaquish

Corpl, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *Nov 31*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *7.33 dollars*.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service *1 mo.*.

Subsistence _____.

Amount *22.88*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissensels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jaquish

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Roll

of the 2nd Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term, *10 years*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Hamilton

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Jay
Sergl, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/4*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(1776-1783.)

Col. Jaquish

Lt., { Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' Co.
in the 2d Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct. 1st 1781*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, *10 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service, *4 years*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, *216*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

John Leguick

Capt., { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month *1/23 dollar*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 mo*.

Subsistence

Amount *22 18 8*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Willie

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Laguard

Capt., { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17

Pay per month *477 50 Cts*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *2 2 10 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Muse

A. | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John Laguard
Co. 1st, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Extra*, 17*78*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *\$ 2. 18. 00*

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weis-
sepfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Laguard

1st Lt., { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Feb'y 28*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *7/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1770*

Subsistence

Amount *2 2/3 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *OK*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Jay

(Capt) { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.Commencement of time *April*, 17*80*.Commencement of pay *April*, 17*80*.To what time paid *March 31*, 17*80*.Pay per month *713 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1780*.

Subsistence

Amount *2 2 1/2 00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Paguis
Co. 1st, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7/13 dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service *22 days*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.25 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded 22 May*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's. Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Jacques

Serjt

{ 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 25*, 17.

To what time paid *April 30*, 17.

Pay per month *8 dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *9 days*.

Subsistence.

Amount *2 - 19. 2 1/4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties *deceased Aug 22*.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(1776-1783.)

John T. ...

*2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.To what time paid *May 31*, 17.Pay per month *10 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1776*.

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 14.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

John Caywood

Sergeant, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *100 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *3 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

John

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton
Sergeant, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 yr &*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Traverse

John J. Pelton
George, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
 2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1, 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed *Feb. 20*, 17.

Commissioned *Feb. 20*, 17.

Enlisted *Feb. 20*, 17.

Term of enlistment *Nov. 1*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

, 1777.

Appointed *Sept 20*, 17

Commissioned *Oct 1*, 17

Enlisted *Nov 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *Nov 1*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton's Co.
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____

_____ , 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Lieutenant

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John C. Pelton
Sergeant, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Aug 28* *1778*
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See entry*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Solomon

Solomon, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *10th of September*

Delaware, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jay's

2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated June 1st, 1778.

July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment Nov.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

John S. French

Sergeant, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *1st Dec 1776*

Aug. 6, 17*76*.

Appointed *May 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *()*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *()*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *()*

Alterations since last muster *()*

Casualties *()*

Remarks: *()*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John French
2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *May (1) 1778*
June 1, 1778

Appointed *May 22*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned *()*, 17 *78*.

Enlisted *()*, 17 *78*.

Term of enlistment *None*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(1776-1783.)

John Jacques
(George) { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
 landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.Roll dated *Living's Ferry, Long*
Island, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

John Jay
Serge { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
Nov 20 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *(See Journal)*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

John Jay

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jacobus
(*house*), { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *February*, 1778.

Appointed *March*, 1778.

Commissioned *April*, 1778.

Enlisted *May*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Company Command.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Signature
Coryist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jay
Capt. { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. March Apr. May June*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1777 ..

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 ..

Pay per month *13 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Alm

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John J. H. H. H.

Capt., { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of *July, Aug. 1777*

Commencement of time *July 1777*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1777*, 17

To what time paid *June 30, 1777*

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos*

Subsistence *from Dec. 8, 1776*

Amount *50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Miller

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Philip Cortlandt
2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct 1*, 17.

Pay per month *10 dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 year*.

Subsistence *for 100* *10 dollars*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

John Fagius
Sergeant, { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Bat-
talion of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Drs*

Time of service

Whole time of service *10 Days*

Subsistence *10 Drs*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 60/100 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Joined Dec 22 1779*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. T. Wright
(545) Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

no. 1000
Capt. { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
 2d New York Reg't, commanded by
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*87*.Commencement of time *March 1*, 17*87*.Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17*87*.To what time paid *March 31*, 17*87*.Pay per month *10 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year 21 days*.Subsistence *1000* *no dollar*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11000*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *no paid to sick, absent, or*.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

J

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jno Jaquish

Sgt

Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November & December, 1779.*

Roll dated *March 1780*

June 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *joined Dec 22 1779*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Bacon

2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
*Cortlandt.**

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*99*.

Roll dated *January 1st*

1790.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *transferred to the*
2d Battalion 22nd Decr.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

John C. Smith

Sergeant { 2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February, 1779*

Roll dated *March 30, 1779*

June 30, 1779

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

John J. Kenish
Weyk { 2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Roll dated *November*

Oct. 22, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

J | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John Hagin
Sgt, { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *0*

of *July & August*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin*
Sept 6, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Joined Aug 1st 1780*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Heurman
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Lagish

Sept- { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Company, 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Schenectady
Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. Miller

Ino Jaquith

Sgt, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Mearns' Station*

6 Sept, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *transferred to Capt Pells*
Co 1 Aug 1780

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

L 2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jaquish

Sgt., { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Redbank*
July 5, 1780.

Appointed *Apr 15*, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *In command at Morris*
Lower

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L. Vallant

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jaquith

Sgt, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January & Feb*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Camp Morrisdown*

March 3, 1780 .

Appointed _____, 17 _____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 _____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 _____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

I

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Moim Saguis

Deagh,

{ Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Bat-
talion of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June & July*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for Mo 10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. F. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jaguishi

Orgh

{ Light Infantry Co., in the 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17.

Pay per month *10*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *2 Mos*.

Subsistence *10*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Doll.*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

C. P. Hughes

For Jaquish

(Sergeant), { Capt. Abner French's Co. in the 2d
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1st May*, 17.

To what time paid *30th April*, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos*

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dolls*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. H. Hughes

John Staines
Sergeant, { Light Infantry Co., in the 2d New
 York Battalion, commanded by Col.
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J 1 2 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Jaynist

1st { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *8 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Jaquish

Serjt, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec; 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid July 31, 17

Pay per month 10 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 10 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. S. Dona

John Laguerre

Sgt, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*

May 1, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster:

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. F. Hamtramck

J

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Inguish

Serjt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb. Mch. Apr. May & June*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *10*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *6 Mos.*

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. M. Dineen

J

John Jaquish

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums
affixed against our Names in Specia, being one
month's pay on Account,"—Cap^t Hallett's Com-
pany.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Baltimore*

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, *4*

Dollars, *5* 90^{ths} *45*

John Jaquish *sr*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hamuel

J
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jaquish

Serj., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *J*

of *July, Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *10*.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service *6 Mo.*

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Davis

John Jacobus
sergeant

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1781.

Roll dated *Jan. 22*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J

1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jagers

Serjt. (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. to Mar. April to June, 1781.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st*, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

*On Comd. Secretly
by order of Col. Cortlandt
June 25th '81.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brook

J **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John Jaquish
Serjt, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 10 Dollars.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. R. D. D.

John Laguish

Serjt. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 17

Pay per month *10*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 10 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jaquith
Sergt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept., 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For June 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooke.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John G. Agnich

Sergeant, (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Jan. 17, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On Encloughby Col*

Cortlandt Dec 25, 1782.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

G.

John Gagnish
Sergt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1782.

Roll dated Hutton near Compton,
Jan. 3, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough by
Col. Cortlandt Jan. 21
to March 1st.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

J.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jaquish
Sergt.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1782.

Roll dated

May 12, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 1 Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For March 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

John Jaquish

Sergeant, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Hyttenear Pompton,*
Feb. 28, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On furlough by*
Col. Cortlandt Jan. 21st
to March 9th

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

J.
John Jaquish
Sergt.,

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

J.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jagnish
Sergt.,

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On com'd at
Smith clove.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

J.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John J. Agnish
Sergt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Apr. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Garrison

Serjt., { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Oct. 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Crooks.

Copyist.

J.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jagnish
Surgt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Oct. 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Aug. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

J.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jagnish
Sergt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Nov. 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment
Sept. 8-

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

J.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jaquish
Sergt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Goringaquis
Gerard

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Mar. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

John Garrison

Sergt., (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 17*83*.

Roll dated

Feb 20, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*Enfranchised by Col
Cortland Dec. 25, 82.*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

G. | **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John Gagnish
Sergeant, (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 1783.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment
Feb. 1783.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

John Seagrish
George, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
 2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1777*, 17

Roll dated *Camp near London Ferry*
Sept. 6, 1777

Appointed *Sept. 20*, 17

Commissioned *Sept. 20*, 17

Enlisted *Sept. 20*, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jacques
Serjt

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

under the following heading:

“Second New-York Regiment.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Remarks : _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“State of New York, }
Secretary’s Office. } ”

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record:

66

(545/)

Cornell

Copyist.

1663
Jaquist John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jaquish John

16630 a
Jaquith, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jaquish, John

1664
Jarvis, Nathaniel 2nd

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

8 | 2 | N.Y.
Nathaniel Jarvis
2^d

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Nathaniel Jarvis 2^d

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

1663
Jayne William

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

* Overdrawn and filed in jacket
Wm Jayne 2 NY Regt. 6.18.29
Number of personal papers herein 2. E213

Book Mark: 75

See also

1665-a
Gabine, John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gabine, John.

1666
Jeffries, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jeffries, John

1667
Jeffers. John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jeffers. John

1668
Jeffries. John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jeffries. John

1669
Jeffries, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Benjamin Walker

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

July, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *July 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *July 1st*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *July 31st*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *£10 00*

Time of service *31 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£12 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *October 1st*

1781, 17*82*.

Appointed *October 1st*, 17*81*.

Commissioned *October 1st*, 17*81*.

Enlisted *October 1st*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster *None*

Casualties *None*

Remarks : *None*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

John J. J. J. J.

5th, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month 8

of Jan Feb. March 1st/12 May & June, 1781

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *1st Jan* 17

To what time paid *30 June* 17

& Subs
Pay per month *60/90 dollars*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *140 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

M. J. J. J. J.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker's Co.
{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan, 1781*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 1781 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted ✓, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John & Sons
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*84*.

Roll dated *June 1st*, 17*84*.

Appointed *Nov 1st*, 17 *83*.

Commissioned *Nov 1st*, 17 *83*.

Enlisted *Nov 1st*, 17 *83*.

Term of enlistment *Nov 1st*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov 1st* *1784* ✓

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Walker
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 1*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 Mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 Mos*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John G. Jones

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 10*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker
4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *May 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 22 - 30*.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Winter, 1777.

Roll dated March 12, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment March 1782.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker's Co.

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 20*

June 22, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *X* _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker
{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time *1 July*, 17

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

To what time paid *30 July*, 17

Pay per month *6000 dollars*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *16000 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

See & roll on p. 1

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

}, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay _____, 17

To what time paid _____, 17

Pay per month *1600*

Time of service *1 Year*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1600*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Walker
Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *South near London*

May 3, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 17*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *for term*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *in battle of Monmouth 13*

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

J | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John Jeffries.
Pvt., { Captain Benjamin Walker's Com-
pany, 2d N(roll torn.)*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. & Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time _____, 17____.

Commencement of pay Sept., 1782.

To what time paid Nov., 1782.

Pay per month 6.⁰⁰ Dollars.

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount 13.⁰⁰ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker
_____, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1788 ✓

Roll dated _____, 1788 ✓

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____ ✓

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker
4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *Nov 1782*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 1782*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated Oct 2, 1782✓.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment Oct 82

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

Benjamin Walker, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *May 20*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *20*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

B. Walker

Benjamin Walker
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *March 31*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 years*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John X. Walker
....., { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *May 1*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 yrs*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jeffers

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cottrell

Copyist.

1669a

Series John

New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Serial

Serial

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Series John

x 1670 15492
Jenkins, Philip

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *Q.P. 436756*

See also

2

N Y.

Philip James
Ant. Freeman Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *June 1, 1777*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *61*

[575]

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Jinkins
Port, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 1777.
Time of enlistment *Feb 1*, 1777.
When entered the service, 17 .
Time drawn from, 17 .
When left the service, 17 .
At what per month *6 1/3 Dollars*
Time of service *1-0*
Months and days in service
Time drawn for mos. days.
Sum due *2-13-11*
Total amount
Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

20th
Copyist

(1776-1783.)

Charles Graham's Co.
 { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., in Col.
 Cortlandt's Regiment of New York
 Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *July*, 17*77*.
 Time of enlistment *July*, 17*77*.
 When entered the service, 17*77*.
 Time drawn from, 17*77*.
 When left the service, 17*77*.
 At what per month *20 Dollars*
 Time of service *10 months*
 Months and days in service
 Time drawn for, mos. days.
 Sum due *200 - 50*
 Total amount
 Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
 Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip Cortlandt

Capt. { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 1777.

When entered the service, 1777.

Time drawn from *Mar*, 1777.

When left the service, 1777.

At what per month *50¢ 4*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22-31-00*

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt
Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Jan*, 17 *77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *53/4*.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *22-50-00*.

Casualties.

Remarks

*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

200
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Jenkins
Private, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *any* _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Forhume
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Jenkins
Pvt., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for 4 mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *\$21.00*

Casualties.

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

[Signature]
Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

Capt., { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____

_____, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *January 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Three* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted 31 July*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Cortlandt
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Philip Cortlandt
{ 3d Co., 2d New York Regiment,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *July 1*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *53/4*.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22-13s-4d*

Casualties *absent 31 days*

Remarks

*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Copyist

Philip Jenkins

Philip Jenkins, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *London's Ferry*
September, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *January 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Disseled July 31*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Jenkins
Pr.

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to Oct 31*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 25-6-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 31 June*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Jenkins

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, _____ feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, *July 31*, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

7
.....
(5437)

Hamilton

Copyist.

Jennings, Jonathan

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J.

2
(1776.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Jennings

Appears on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2^d N. York forces under James Clinton The first entry is dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov '75 the last entry is dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southhold Long Island N. Y."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

R. R. R.
Cor

2
(1776)

N. Y.

Jonathan Jennings
Appears with the rank of *Corp.* on a

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Daniel Griffing's Company, 2^d Reg^t of the
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel
James Clinton, Esq^r,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *from Inlistment to May 31, 1776.*

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, *March 1*, 1776.

Months, *3* Days *—*

Pr Month, *\$ 8 / 8*

£ *8* S. *16* D. *0*

Remarks:

1671-a
Jensin, Robert

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jensin, Robert

x 1672
Jensung, Robert

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436786

See also

2

N Y.

John ...
... Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *...*
listment or appointment, } *...*, 17*74*.

Period enlisted for *...*

Occurrences *...*
...

Remarks: *...*

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *67*

[575]

Copyist.

J **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Robert Jensen
Pm, { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
 commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
 landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 3

of *Feb, March April May June*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Camp Jacobs Plains*

June 30, 1779 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : *On Guard*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Continue
(543) Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Seneca

Cot (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *673 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *73-00-00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Livingston
Esq.

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug & Sept*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *since 13 Aug 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 7/8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Robert Livingston

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robt Jennings

Priv, { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pension Nov*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Amherst

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Seneca
Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
(Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *6 3/4*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *Ex No 12*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 3/4*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Robert ...

P. ..., { First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August & December*, 1777 .

Roll dated *1st November*

27 May, 1780 .

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Lincoln

Cor, (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov Dec*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Oct 3*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *2 1/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mo*.

Subsistence *per Mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 2/3 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Robert Lincoln

J

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Jensen

Pvt

(Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan + Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Company Muster Roll*
March 3, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Prolonged by Colo*

Wesenfelts since 12 Feb'y to
12 March

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

For the

(543)

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert J. Jansina
Cor

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 73*

Time of service *2 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *at No 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 dollars 30 cents*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Jensen

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March + April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*
May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

For Home

Copyist.

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

First Captain's Company
Pat { First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 1780.

To what time paid *Feb 29*, 1780.

Pay per month *6 73*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mo*

Subsistence *per Mo. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *32 3/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Jensing

Priv, { First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 3

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Great Point*

July 6, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *See Pass Book & Co*

Mr Monday

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Arbuthnot
Copyist.

N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

of Naumkeag, 1780.

Commencement of pay *X. 24*, 1780.

To what time paid *Dec 31* , 1780 .

Pay per month $\frac{50}{4}$

Whole time of service 27 1/2

Subsistence *67 Mo 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *223.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Jensen

(Rev) { First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Wish Lt Munday*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

combining
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Seneca
Capt.

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *April*, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay *April*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *\$75*

Time of service

Whole time of service *7 mo*

Subsistence *for 7 mo 10*

Amount *\$11.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$86.50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Loth

Robert J. ...
... { First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month **8**
of *Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17*80*.
Roll dated *Schenectady*
Dec 31st, 17*80*.

Appointed ..., 17 .
Commissioned ..., 17 .
Enlisted ..., 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Fort Mifflin
Fort

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1780.

To what time paid *Jan*, 1781.

Pay per month *6⁰⁰ Doll*

Time of service *4 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26⁵⁰ Doll*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

[Signature]

A

2
(1776—1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Jinson

1st, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Hulls New York Line*

Janus 2 2, 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *joined Aug 1st 81 & sick
at 2 p.m. Nov 2 m*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballant

Robert J. Hamtramck

John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
*manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *of July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.* 17 *81*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17 ____.

Pay *per* month *6 + 301* *112* *200*

Time of service *5 1/2 yrs.*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *sick absent*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. B. Hughes

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robt. Gantling

Priv.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*,
July 1, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Apr.*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Apr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Roll - Lansing
Ort

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st* to *Jan. 1st*, 1781.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1780

Pay per month *62 3/4*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service *6 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Ort

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Jansen

Appears as shown below on a
Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowlege to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names." — Cap' Hamtramck's Comp^y.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Head of Elk

Sept 9, 1781.

Robert x Jansen

6²/₃ dollars

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Hamilton

G.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Jensen

Priv. , { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1781.

Roll dated

Pompton,

Jan. 22, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transf'd to Infy
1st Aug 82.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Light Vainin

at - { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time July, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 Dec. 60/100

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties Transferred to Infantry

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Johnson

part, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *4th New York Line*

Jan'y 31, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick 2p Hosp*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert J. Garrison

Pol. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17.

Pay per month *7 Co's 70 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Absent*

Remarks :

** as on roll.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

C. D. Hughes

J

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert French

(*1st*) Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Atts New York Line*

July 28, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J Ballou

J
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Irison

Rank, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 60 00 Dollars*

Time of service *7 Mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *46 00 00 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. H. Hughes

Robert Benson

1st, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Enlisted

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Linsom

1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

April, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *4/11/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

f
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Pearson

1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782 .

Roll dated

June 4, 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Jenson

prvt, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

July 10, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1792*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 11*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Dallan

J **2**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Jensen

privt, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Sept 27, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 10/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

A. Ballard

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Johnson

Foot, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

J **2**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(*Robert Penfon*

priv, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

October 17, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

J

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Jenson

priv

(Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782 .

Roll dated

November 14, 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballant

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Jenson

prst, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Novr*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

Decr 13, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster *Disced Dec 5th*
1782.

Casualties *Resent Dec 5th* 17 *82*.

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

1673
Jenson, Robert

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jensung, Robert

1654
Jenkins, Philip

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jenkins, Philip

1675
Jenssing. Robert

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jenssing. Robert

1676
Jimson, Robert

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jensung, Robert

1674
Joc. David

2 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Joice. David

✓ 1676-6

John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3745314	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United
States of America by Peter Dolson Ensign of
Co^l Philip V. Cortlandt's Regiment from the
State of New York—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Dec 5, 1778.

Where Inlisted, *Orange County*

Bounty paid at 20 Doll^s, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub-
sistance & Bounty, *20* Doll^s

Remarks:

Number of record:

37

(548d)

Scottwell

Copyist.

1677
Johns. Jacob

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jones.

Jacob

1678
Johns. Samuel

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jones. Samuel

1679
Johnson, Daniel

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Johnston

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

C. Correll
Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Johnson

Sergeant, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y Feb. Mch. Apr. & May, 1781*

Roll dated *Schoharie*

June 4, 1781

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *177 Comd. after muster*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Muse

Daniel Johnson

Sgt, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to May*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781.

Pay per month *10 dol*

Time of service *5 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *20 dol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Cortlandt

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Johnson

1st, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated

11th December

January 22, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Reduced Sept 2, 81

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois' 7th and 8th Company.

True

P
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Danl Johnson

Sgt) Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
(ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18 1781*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *Sept 27*, 1781.

Pay per month *10 D*

Time of service *3 m 27 d*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *39 D*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Redeemed*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Cortlandt

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Johnson

Put, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *Butt's Pomplon*

Jan'y 22, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Reduced to Lt 27. 81*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Mum

Danl Johnson

priv, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 15th 1781*, 1781.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Sept 28*, 1781.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *660⁰⁰ Dal*

Time of service *3 m 3 d*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount *2060⁰⁰ Dal*
70

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties *Redeemed*

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

P. Ballant

David Johnson

Capt., { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *Butte Tomblon*
Janey 31, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Muse

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Johnson

1st, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *660 Sol*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *660 Sol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Cortlandt

J. J.
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Johnson

Plat, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Fullsboro*
Feby 28, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Muse

Daniel Johnson

1st, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *660* *90*

Time of service *1m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660* *90*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Ballant

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Johnson

Sgt, 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *April 1*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb 25/82*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

J
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Johnson

Pm

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

May 12, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar 31/82*

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

J 2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Johnson

Priv, 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr 30*.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Johnson

{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*88*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1788*.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

9

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David Johnson

Priv (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Charles Johnson

*7th Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 12*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Lamie Johnson

Pr, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct. 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 y.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug 81*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Daniel Johnson

7th, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov.*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10 Yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 1*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

J. P. 7
Copyd.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Johnson

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

David Johnson

7th 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 1st*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *10* _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Johnson

Priv, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*55*.

Roll dated *Feb.*, 17*55*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Anticipated by Maj. Fort*
11 Feb.

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

1776-1782

Henry Johnson

14th, 8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1st Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Capt. Conrad Pugh Hooper*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Paul Johnson

{ 8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *June 21*, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1st 11 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *On Command Fought 1st April*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Johnson, Elisha

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Elisha Johnson

{ Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of the New York
Forces, under the command of Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 28, 1775 to Oct 13, 1775*

Roll dated *Fort George Oct 13, 1775*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *August 3*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Guard*

Muhlman

128
Johnson, George

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. R. 436786

See also

2

N Y.

George Washington
Edw. Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Aug 21, 1776.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Received 1776
1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *67*

[575]

House
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Pell

24, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov 11 1776 to Sept 6, 1777.*

Roll dated *Sept 6, 1777.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Sept 21*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command with
the sick in the Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Johnson

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a
Roll*

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned and Staff
Officers of the 2^d New York regt. Commanded
by Col. Phillip Cortland,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Sept 19 to Dec 31, 1777.

Roll dated, Camp Valley Forge
Apr 9, 1778.

Commencing, Sept 19, 17

Ending, Dec 31, 17

Rate per day, 2

Rations drawn, 78

No. of Rations, 206

Remarks:

*This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Not Recd

33

Hamilton

(555)

Copyist.

2 | 2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

George Johnson

221, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Mar, 1777.

Time of enlistment Mar 1, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 - 0

Time drawn for 2 mos. 10 - 16 - 0 days.

Sum due £ 10 - 16 - 0

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

x

W. A. Maff

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Johnson

221- { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr, 1777.

Time of enlistment Apr 1, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 - 0

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 10 - 16 - 0

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

W. M. Maph

Copyist.

2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

George Johnson

2 Lt., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of May, 1777.

Time of enlistment May 1, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 mo

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 70 - 16

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

E. J. Murphy
(545d) Copyist.

Yeoman Johnson

211, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co. of the
2d Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *July 7*, 17 *77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *November 11*, 17 *77*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick absent*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Johnson

George Johnson

2 Lt, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.

Time of enlistment June 1, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 11 0

Time drawn for . mos. days.

Sum due £ 10 - 16

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Acc. Humph

George Johnson

Sgt., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *Aug 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 17*76*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Johnson

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Johnston

2 Lt.

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from July 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount £ 10 - 16

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

acg Maff

Copyist

J

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Johnson
H. C.
Lieut. { 2d Batt'n New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov 21*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan 21*, 1778.

Appointed *Nov 21*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Bayle

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Johnston

226, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to Oct 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid June 1, 17.

Pay per month 216

Time of service

Whole time of service 5 mos

Subsistence

Amount 54

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

CCM

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Johnston

2 & 1/2, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov 1, 17.

Pay per month 216 \$

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10 - 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Albany

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Schindler
1771, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *from Sept 1, 74 to Jan 1*, 1775.

Roll dated *Jan 2*, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned *Mar 21*, 1776.

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *enlisted right*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

George Johnston

221-, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Dec*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17

Pay per month *216 8*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *2 10 - 16*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A. J. Smith

Appears with the rank of _____ on

Roll

of Rations due the Field, Commissioned, and Staff
Officers of the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt,

(Revolutionary War,)

from _____, 17

Time commencing _____, 17

Time ending _____, 17

Rations per day _____

Rations drawn _____

Number of rations _____

Sum due _____

Remarks : _____

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company
2d, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned *March 1*, 17*78*.

Enlisted _____, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See certificate*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Johnston

2 Lt., { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from Jan 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount \$ 10 - 16

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

A. G. Knapp

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Johnston

571, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 1, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Nov 21*, 177*6*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Hammer
Copyist.

George Johnston

2 Lt. { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time Feb, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan 31, 17.

Pay per month 216 s.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10 - 16

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. C. Maff
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George John Pell
2nd, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Camp Ferry Forge April*, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Sept 21*, 177*6*.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *confined*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d-Captain's and 1st Company.

George Johnston

2 Lt., { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Mar, 1778.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from Mar 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month 226 f.

Time of service 1 mo.

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due 7 10 - 16

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

George Johnston

George Pell
Swick, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
 New York Regiment of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *September 2*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *March 1*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Resigned*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

N. Y.

George Johnston

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

Return

of the Officers that now are, and have been, in the
2nd New York Regiment from the 21st Nov^r,
1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, _____

not dated, 17

Appointm^t, Nov 21, 1776.

Casualties, Resigned Apr 9, 1778

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

25

(548.)

Hamish

Copyist.

J.

N. Y.

George Johnston

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut on a

Rank Roll

of the officers Appointed in the State of New
York By a Committee of Convention of The
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-
nental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(543i)

Sitler

Copyist.

1682
Johnson, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnson

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 1st Company* in the Second New York
Regiment, commanded by Col^o Philip Cort-
landt, In the Field, On Command, & In Hos-
pital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *May 3*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Hamilin

James Johnson

late
 { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
 New York Battalion, commanded
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Commencement of time *1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Aug 5*, 17 .

Pay per month *2 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2. 13. 14*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Cortlandt

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnson
Prst

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *Set. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Rochester, Feb. 1*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan. 31*, 1779.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Bricks.

(543)

Copyst

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Vinton
Hat-

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 1778* & *Dec 1778* & *any* 1779

Roll dated *May 1* 1779.
Feb. 1

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *May 5* , 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *transferred to Capt*

Wright's Co. June 31

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnson
Plt. - ^{late} {

Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

September

, 1778.

Roll dated

Peekskill
October 7

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 3 - 1778
9 months

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

James Van Loan

late
Enl { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Sept. 4, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Official

James Johnson
Late
T^hX, { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *Aug*, 17

To what time paid *July 31*, 17

Pay per month *6³/₄ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mon*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.513.64*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Am. Comm.
date

Capt- { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*
Aug-6, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 2*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

C. Riker

(*James Johnson*)
Date *July* { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
(by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *623 Dalls*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 213.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

James Johnson
late
Col -

Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1778.
Camp North Battle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Five months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnson

1st { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
(by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 30*, 1778.

Pay per month *6²³*

Time of service

Whole time of service *(None)*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2.83.44*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnson
Col-^{late}

Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May 1778.
Valley Forge
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted

May 5-1778.
9 months

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Driley

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Johnson

(C-2X) { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 5*, 17

To what time paid *May 5*, 17

Pay per month *23*

Time of service

Whole time of service *25 days*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2.08 4.40 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Torles

(545)

Copyist

2

N Y.

John Johnston
Rev. M. K. Rev. Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } *171115*, 17 *78*.

Period enlisted for *171115*

Occurrences *171115*
171115

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *67*

[575]

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Johnson

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
 York Battalion, commanded by Col.
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Oct-31, 17

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 months

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

J. O. Niles

James Harrison

{ 3d Captain's Co., 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *5*

of *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Westtown*
Jan 27, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob
Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

James Harrison

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Simon Johnson

Dr { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on:

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Oct 1*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *1 2/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *10*

Amount *11 Dols 10 Cts*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Simon Johnson

2

N Y.

James Lincoln
priv, 117th Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *x 1131*, 17*77*.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

for service in the
Company

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *18*

[575]

Horace
Copyist.

(1776-1783.)

James Johnson
Carl-

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
 York Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹

of *Feb. Mar. April May June, 1779*

Commencement of time *Feb. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 months*

Subsistence

Amount *officers £13.56.08*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Hall

J.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnson
Priv.

{ 6th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Pompton,
Nov. 22, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

James V. Johnson

Col - { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July - Aug and Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 30*, 17

Pay per month *10 Do*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mo*

Subsistence *2 months till Aug 18 - 10 Do*

Amount *2 months since 18 Aug. 10 Do*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13. 50 Do*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. H. H.

James (Johnson)

EX The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Battalion of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Dec*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Dec 20*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *2 all 23*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1.00 3.00 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 killed in action*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Johnson

Pvt., { 6th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb Mar Apr May June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Jacob Plains*
June 20, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Hamilton
Orl-

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
 York Battalion, commanded by Col.
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Jan*, 17.

To what time paid *30 Feb*, 17.

Pay per month *62 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 m.*

Subsistence *12 months 10 Dollars*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *123 1/3 Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

W. H. Miles

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnson
Cvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*
of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Schenectady*
Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnston

Div-, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Full 29*, 17.

Pay per month *6 23 30*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Months*

Subsistence *12 months 10 Dc*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30 90 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Diville

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnston
Dr -

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnston
Pr-

(3d Captain's Company, 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *62 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence *12 months 10 Dollars*

Amount *16 2/3 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Doyle

James Johnston

Capt., { 3d Captain's Co., 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *May & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Steenrind,*
Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Enlisted* ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

G. J. Johnston

Capt., { 3d Captain's Co., 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *West Point,*
July 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.
Copyist.

James Johnston
Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Mar. & Apr.*, 1785.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown,*
May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *In command at*
the White House.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Johnston
Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown Mar. 3*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Duty.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

James Johnston

Enl-, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Commencement of time

Commencement of pay

To what time paid

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Val. Johnston

Orl-, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 ..

Pay per month *62 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

James Johnson
Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1781.

Roll dated *Pompton,*
Jan. 22, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

J | **2**
(1778-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

James Johnson
private

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums
Affixed against our Names In Specie, Being one
month's pay on Acc^t.”—[Jacob Wright, Cap^t.*]

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Baltimore*

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, *6*

Dolls.,

Jam^s Johnson

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hamilton

(545i)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

as Johnston
Orl-

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month ^S
of Van Buren April 1781.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid Dec 31, 1780 .

Pay per month 62 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 months

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gas. J. Houston
Pr.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 1781.

Roll dated *Port Harbinger*,

July 1, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

James Johnson
Pvt., (2d Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *D. War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment
Feb. 28, 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick Absent*
Pongikee, sic.

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.
(543) Copyist.

E

2
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Gas. Johnston
Cvt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Feb. 28*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr.*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

Jas Johnston
Capt., (2d Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr., 1782.

Roll dated May, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick Alt
Poughkeepsie.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm. Johnston
Ant

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *1 July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *31 Aug*, 17.

To what time paid *62/30*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m.*

Subsistence

Amount *62.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

J.
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Johnston

Capt., { 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

April.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick absent.*

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

J 2
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Gas Johnston

(2d Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick Absent*

Poughkeepsie.

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

2

(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Gas. Johnston

Capt. (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.)*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 8*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick at Poughkeepsie.*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

C

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gas. Johnston
Pr.

(2d Company; 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated

Aug., 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick at*

Confinement.

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

G. **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)
Gas Johnston

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct. 16*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Dead 1st Sept.*

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm. X. Johnston

Dr. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *Mar*, 17

Commencement of pay *Mar*, 17

To what time paid *21 Dec*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *62 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 Dols. 60cts*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wm. X. Johnston

James Johnson

Pr, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

1683
+ Johnson, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnson

Priv. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. March, April, May & June*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*

July 1st, 1781 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *WAR*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. M. M.

James Johnson

pm, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 15 June*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 30*, 1781.

Subsistence
Pay per month *66 1/2* Dollars

Time of service *20* Weeks

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *140* Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Ballant

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Johnson
Capt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1781.

Roll dated *Atto. New York line*
Jan. 22nd, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *WAR*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

J 2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnston

Foot, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July to Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1781.

Pay ^{& Subsistence} per month *660 Ball*

Time of service *0000*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Ball*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

J
James Johnston
Priv { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *6th New York line*

January 31", 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chace

James Selinson

1st, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1781.

1 Sallet
Pay per month *660 Ball*
20

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660 Ball*
20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Cortland

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnston
Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Butts, York line*
Feb. 28, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *WAR* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

A. P. M.
Coryat.

J

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnson

priv. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1782

To what time paid *Mar 1*, 1782

& Subst
Pay per month *6 l 0 0*

20
Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 l 0 0*

20
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Ballard

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

J.
James Johnson
Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 5th*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties *Furloughed by Col. Kortlandt*
10 April

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Amue

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnson
Apr, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feby*
1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Bruce
Coryist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

J
James Johnston
April, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4th*, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*

1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnston
Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnston
Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 8th*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

J. | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

James Johnson

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 8th*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase
Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnson
April, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1782.

Roll dated *October 16*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *August*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chace
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

J
James Johnston
Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

X *Comison in Column 21*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Spive
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnson
Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *November*, 1782.

Roll dated *X*

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *October*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

** The batt's certificate cut off &
sent as an autograph to his son
Thos. O. Fowler*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

James

2
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

J. James Johnson
Priv., 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan'y 17*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Not*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Johnson
Priv, 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1783 .

Roll dated *Feby. 20*, 1783 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec. 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

A. Soule

Copyst.

1684 1684
Johnson. James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnston. James

16. 24 10
Sullivan, Isaiah

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35117018	26
2	2225102	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Joshiah Johnson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New
York Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept 1st*, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Sept 8, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *29 May*

Armed 29 May date militia not uncom-

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Josiah Johnston

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York
Regiment in the Year 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated _____

_____ *not dated* _____, 17 _____.

Amount of Wages, £ *17-4-10 1/2*

N° of Certificate, *35398*

N° of Voucher, *3*

Date When Paid, _____, 17 _____.

Sum Paid, *Seventeen Pounds 4 10 1/2*

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have received the several sums annex^d to our severall names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand of Mich^l Connolly being in full of Wages for Our Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second New York Reg^t in the service of the United States of America for the year one thousand Seven Hundred & Eighty Two, having sign^d two Receipts,

Joshua Norton for Peter Berry

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Hamilton

(547d)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Josiah Johnston

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves Attach^d to the Second New York
Reg^t of Infantry Command^d by Philip Cort-
landt, Colonel, Esq^r., in the year 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Feby 25, 1785.

Time of Service, 6 M^o, 14 Days.

Pay P. Month, £ 2 13^s 4^d

Am^t of Pay, £ 17 4^s - 10^d 2

Casualties Joind May 29 & discharg^d Dec 12, 1782

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Hammeln

1685
Johnson, Justus

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Justus Johnson

{ Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 28 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*
(Oct 13, 1775.)

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 28* _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Wm. C. C.

1686
Johnson, Moses

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

See also

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Moses Johnson

Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 23, 1776.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Died Dec. 30th.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

James Johnson

Capt. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 21, 1776 to Sept. 6, 1777*.

Roll dated *Camp near*

London's Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 23* _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Died & co. ce.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

2

N Y.

James Smith
son, Butler Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Dec 13*
listment or appointment, } 1776.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *1811*
1816

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *6*

[575]

Copyist.

1687
Johnson, Peter

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

See also

2

N Y.

John C. ...
Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *March 25*
listment or appointment, } 17*85*.

Period enlisted for *1885*

Occurrences *March 25*
July 74

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *1*

[575]

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Johnson

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 8th Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *May 1*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Captain Elihu Mar-
shall's Company.

Hamish

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Johnson

Priv

Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Camp near Continental
Village Oct 7*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 1

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

(543)

Copyst

Edw Lounsbury

Capt, { Captain Edward Lounsbury's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *September*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid *July 31*, 17

Pay per month *22.50*

Time of service

Whole time of service *17.00*

Subsistence

Amount *25.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbury's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

J **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Peter Johnson

Priv, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Philip George*
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Edw. Lounsbery
1774, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*48*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17.

Pay per month *22.00*

Time of service *19.00*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *3.00*

Amount *25.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

J | **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Peter Johnson

Pvt, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp near White*
Plains July 22, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *4 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *On guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

Stubble

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Johnson

Capt. { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *22 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *22 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

(1776-1783.)

J *Peter Johnson*

Pt

Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

{ 8th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence *9 1/2 dollars*

Amount *29 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

(1776-1783.)

J
Peter Johnson

Pr

Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
 the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
 commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
 landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug* 1778.

Roll dated *Camp near White*

Plains Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

Edw. Lounsbery's Co.
115, { Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17.

Pay per month *100.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *22.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Johnson

Private

late
Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct Nov Dec 1778 Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated *Rochester*

May 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *furlough by Lt Col*
Jan 31 for 3 days.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble

Edw. Lounsbery
Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *October 1778*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 _____.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17 _____.

Pay per month *10 dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence _____

Amount *200 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

J. **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Peter Johnson

Priv. { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Jacobs Plains*
June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Dischd Feby 16, 1779*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbury's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stubble

Philip Cortlandt

Capt. { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February 1st to 1st May, 1777*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Feb 1st*, 17 ..

To what time paid *June 31*, 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *16 days*

Subsistence

Amount *21.58 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged Feb 10, 77*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

✓ 1688
Johnson, Prince

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Prince Johnson

Chal., { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1781*, *May 1781*.

Roll dated *Scholaric*.

June 4, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Secreted Aug 1. 81*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Mun

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Prince Johnston

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the Second New York Regim^t of
foot Commanded by Col^o Philip Cortlandt, since
Jan^y, 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumphon Plains*
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, *26*

Size, _____ feet, *7* Inch^s.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, *Hutches*

Town, *Hopewell*

Colour of hair, *black*

Complexion, *black*

When Deserted, *Jan'y 1*, 1781.

Remarks : _____

Number of roll:

8

Hamilton

(543/)

Copyist.

1689
Johnson, Richard

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J.
Richard Johnson

{ Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in
 the 2d Regiment of the New York
 Forces, under the command of Col.
 Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25, 1775 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Fort George Oct 13, 1775.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 25* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

H. H. H. H.

X 1690
Johnson, Robert

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

See also

(1776-1783.)

Philip Cortlandt
*Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *Sept 1778*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1778*, 17*78*.Commencement of pay *Dec 1778*, 17*78*.To what time paid *Dec 1778*, 17*78*.Pay per month *2 23*.Time of service *1 mo 25 days*.Whole time of service *1 mo 25 days*.Subsistence *2 23*.Amount *2 23*.Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 23*.Pay due to sick, absent *2 23*.Casualties *2 23*.Remarks: *2 23*.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Johnston

Rev., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1778 & Jan'y, 1779*.

Roll dated *Nov. 1778*.

Dec. 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec. 6*, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

John Smith
Copyist.

2

N Y.

Robert Johnston
Graham Co.,
 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Dec 6, 1778.*
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *From June 29 1778 to 1779*
the same man moved to Jan'y 52

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *67*

[575]

Copyist.

1769.1
Johnson, Samuel

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker
{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *May 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *x* _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Saml Johnson

Pr, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *Jan Feb March Apr May June* 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 Jan*, 17 .

To what time paid *30 June*, 17 .

^{*to 30*} Pay per month *60 60/90 Dollars*

Time of service *5*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *140 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

.

.

.

Casualties

.

Remarks :

.

.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

.

W. L. Johnson

(545) *Copyist*

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker's Co.
{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *1st March 1776*, 17*76*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker's Co.

22, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d.
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *September*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct 10*, 17.

Pay^{*per} month *100 00 00*.

Time of service *10 11 0*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100 00 00*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

Ben, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *March 31*

March 31, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

(543)

Copyist.

1776, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time June, 17.

Commencement of pay June, 17.

To what time paid July 1, 17.

Pay per month \$600.00

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$690.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted x _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

.....
..... { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July, 17

To what time paid July, 17

Pay per month 1.50 per roll

Time of service July

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of July 1.50 per roll

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 23-82*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1782*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

B. Walker

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

Benjamin Walker, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*7*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 177*7*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *None*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ami Simon

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *July 12*, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 years*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1793.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*92*.

Roll dated *Sept. 3*, 17*92*✓.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 1792*✓.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Simon

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 Mon*

Time since last muster or enlistment *7 Mon*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 years*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 M*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

J | 2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Samuel Johnson
Priv., { Captain Benjamin Walker's Com-
pany, 2d N(roll torn.)*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept & Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay Sept, 1782.

To what time paid Mar, 1782.

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Metraff

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *••*

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

Ben, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *84*.

Roll dated *Sept 17*, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *for life*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 17 83*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Johnson

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *June 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *See*

Time since last muster or enlistment *See*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Johnson

Sam, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783 .

Roll dated *March 22*, 1783 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Wm*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 months*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David A. Simon

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783 .

Roll dated *June 2*, 1783 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Jan*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

J | **2**
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

Samuel Johnson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

“ Second New-York Regiment.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“ State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. } ”

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyd.

✓ 1392
Johnson, William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker's Co.
_____, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Jan. 1st*, 1781 .

Appointed _____, 17 _____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 _____ .

Enlisted *x* _____, 17 _____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

William Johnson
Capt., { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of Jan Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 17 81

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 17 ____

To what time paid 30 June, 17 ____

^{& Subs} Pay per month 16 60/90 Dols

Time of service 5 10000

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40. Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

W. H. Spencer
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *1st January 1782*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

Co, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov + Dec*, 178*1*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17 _____.

To what time paid *31 Dec*, 17 _____.

Pay *per month* *60/90 dollars*.

Time of service *to Dec*

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker
{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *1st August 1782*

1st August, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

....., { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

* Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker's
_____, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *June 1st*

1783, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *✓* _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *none*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : *none*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

....., { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of, 1782 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :
Next to

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *1782*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

Benjamin Walker, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov 12*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1782*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

Benjamin Walker, { 4th Company in the 2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2. 1. 1783*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1. 1. 1783*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 4*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

B. Walker

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker
4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777✓.

Roll dated *Sept 3*, 1777✓.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Nov* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug 12 1782*✓

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William L. Luman

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

W. L. Luman

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 178*✓*.

Roll dated *Dec 10*, 178*✓*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Nov 10*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec 10*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct - 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Rev War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct - 8*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

William Johnson

Pr, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Com-
pany, 2d N(roll torn.)*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Oct*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *Nov*, 17*82*.

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

.....
....., { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1787.

Roll dated 1787.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

Benjamin Walker, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 17*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *for 3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec 1782*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker
4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*73*.

Roll dated *March 20*, 17*73*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *March* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March* _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

Benjamin Walker, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1783.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 years*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*80*

Roll dated *August*, 17*80*

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted _____, 17 _____

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment *None*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

B. Walker

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

J
William Johnson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cotmell

Copyright.

1693
Johnston, George

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson, George

X

1694 Next Number.

Johnston, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnston

Appears with the rank of *Ensign Adj. Q. Master* on a

Pay Roll

of the Officers' Subsistence, Second N. York Regiment in the Service of the United States,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June 1, 1778, to Aug 1, 1780.*

Roll dated

When Commenced, *not dated*, 17
June 1, 1778
July 14, 1780
Dec 3, 1779.

When left Service & Reasons,

N^o of Days, *792 - 17 - 223*

Rat^s P. Day, *1*

N^o of Rations, *792 - 17 - 223*

Rate, *10/90*

Am^t of Rations to Aust^t, *88*
1780, *24* Doll., *89/90*

Sum Rec^d, *145 " 12*

Ballance Due, *69 " 48*

Remarks: *Adj. from July 14, 1780 to Dec 31, 1780. QM from Dec 3, 1779 to July 14, 1780*

N. Y.

J. Johnston
Ensn

Appears as signature to a

Petition

of which the following is a copy:

"May it please your Excellency,

As the arrangement of the Army is now about
to take place, * * * respecting the rank of
the Officers in the New York Brigade,

We the Subscribers, Officers in the State of
New York, most humbly request that your Ex-
cellency will be pleased to appoint such a Board
as you may think proper, to examine the rank
and Pretensions of the Officers of said State.
* * * and to establish the Rank on the prin-
ciples of the Military constitution.

We are Sir,

with the greatest esteem,

Your Excellencys most

hum^l Servants.

* * * * *

* * * * *

His Excellency Geo. Washington Esq^r"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Petition dated, *Camp White Plains*
Sep, 1778.

Number of record:

56

(552)

Johnson

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnston

Appears with the rank of *Ens^r & Adj^t* on a
Pay Roll

of the Officers' Subsistence in the Second N. York
Regiment in the Service of the United States,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 1, 1780 to Jan^y 1*, 1782.
Roll dated

not dated, 17
When Commenc^d, *Aug 1*, 1780.

When left Service & Reasons,

N^o of Days from Aus^t 1st, }
1780, till Aus^t 1, 1781, } *365*

Rat^s P^r Day,

N^o of Rations,

Rate, *10 40*

Amount of Rations from }
Aus^t, 1780, till Aus^t 1st, } *37* Doll., *50* 90th
1781, }

N^o of Days from Aus^t, }
1781, to Jan^y 1st, 1782, } *153*

Rat^s pr. Day,

No. of Rations, *153*

Rate, *9 1/2*

Amount of Rations from }
Aus. 1st, '81, till Jan^y, 1782, } *16 1 3 1/2*

Total am^t, *73 6 3 1/2*

NOTE: Certificates for the balance due those
Officers were issued to M. Connolly, Agent.—J. H.

Remarks: *Ens^r & Adj^t till J^y '81*

Hammilton

(545i)

Copyist.

James Johnston

Private, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec* 17*81*.

Roll dated *Hutt's near*
Pumpkin Jan'y 22, 1782.

Appointed *June 3*, 17*81*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

Copyist
Copyist

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Johnston

Ensign, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *Hutts Compton*
June 22, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *June 25*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Sum

J
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnston

Ensn, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18 Dec*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1782 .

Pay per month *20 00*

Time of service *7 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *pr mo 5 00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *175 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

.

.

.

Casualties

.

Remarks :

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Ballard

L **2**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnston

Insⁿ { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1*, 1781.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *April*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781.

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service *6 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for Mrs J Dol*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *25 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnston

Ensign, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y Feb. Mch. Apr. May*, 1781.

Roll dated *Schoharie*
June 4, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned *June 25*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Muw

James Johnston

1 Ensign { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y Feb' March April May June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Camp at Fort*
Warren July 1, 1781.

Appointed *Jan'y 5*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Wounded at Red Bank*
Jan'y 1781

Bayle

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnston

June, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *10/10/82*.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

James Johnston

Ins n, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782 .

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1782 .

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 1782 .

Pay per month *20.00*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *for m^o 5*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *25.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Ballard

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Johnston

Ensign, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1782.
Hutto Pomplon
Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

June 25

, 1777

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Wm

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnston

Quip, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Hutte Pomplon*
Feb 28, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned *June 25*, 17*77*.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Miss

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Johnston

1782, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *March* near

Campton *Jan 31*, 1782.

Appointed *June 23*, 1711.

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(544)

Bayle

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnston

Lebanon, 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

May 12, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 31/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Wounded from Burgoyne Oct 11. 1781*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

9

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Johnston

Ensign, 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated April, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec 28/82

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnston

Ens., { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *20 dol*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 dol*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Ballard

J

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

James Johnston

1st Regt, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Roll dated *Pumpkin* *Nov 28*, 1782.

Appointed *June 23*, 1771.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____

J. Taylor

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

James Johnston
Lea, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17*81*.*Aug 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 17th 81*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnston
Leut. (7th Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1782*.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *Command Smith (died)*
18 June

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

J. | (1776-1783) | N. Y.

James Johnston *

Appears on a

Pay Abstract †

of the Devo Utach^d to the Second New York Reg^t
of Infantry Command^d by Philip Portland, Colonel
Eg^t in the year 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Feby 25th, 1785.

* This name appears on this Pay Abstract only as
Signature to Certificate

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Hamilton

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnston
7th Company, 2d New York Regi-
*ment of Foot.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *January 17, 1783.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 yr* _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

(1776—1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnston
1st Lieut.

{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov.*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 1/2* years.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

James Johnston
Lieut.

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Nov 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *not* _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnston

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the 2^d New York Reg^t,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Oct, 1782.

Return dated

Nov 6, 1782.

Date of Commission, Oct 11, 1781.

Appointed, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

28

(548c)

Hamilton

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnston
7th Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Johnston

Lieut., 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1782.

Roll dated

Oct. 16, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster, or enlistment

Aug. 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnston

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and Dates of Commiss^{ns} of
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for July, 1782.

Return dated Camp Pumpkin Plains

Aug. 1, 1782.

Date of Commission, Oct 11, 1781.

Appointed, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

26

Hammett

(548.)

Copyist.

J. James Johnson

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnson, { 8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

July 4th, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *3.00*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnston

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return

of the Officers in the 2^d N. York Reg^t with the
dates of their Commissions

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, *Huts York Line*

April 16, 1783.

Date of Commission, *11 Octob^r*, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(548d)

Amation

Copyist.

N. Y.

James Johnston

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the 2^d New York Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Moh , 1783.

Return dated New Windsor, Canada

Apr 21, 1783.

Date of Commission, Oct 11, 1781.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

31

(548c)

Married.

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

James Johnson

Lieut., (8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated

April 21, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov. 8.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On parole Jersey by
Col. Boscawen

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnston
Leut, 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*:

Roll dated *Feb*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *See PR*

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

N. Y.

✓ Samuel Johnson

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

List

of Officers appointed for three Years Levies
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

J | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

James Johnson

Appears with the rank of *Enⁿ* on an

Account

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the
Second New York Regim^t Reduced to Specie.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Receiv'd in October for } *20* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}
June & July, 1778,

Rate for one, *5*

Amo^t in Specie, *4* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}

Received in Nov^r for Aug^t, } *10* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}
1778,

Rate for one, *6*

Amo^t in Specie, *1* Doll^s, *60* 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in March, 1779, }
for Sept^r, Oct^r, Nov^r, & } *30* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}
Dec^r, 1778, & Jan^y, 1779,

Rate for one, *12*

Amo^t in Specie, *4* Doll^s, *18* 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in Oct^r, 1779, for }
February, March, April, } *30* Doll^s, *0* 90^{ths}
May & June, 1779,

Rate for one, *30*

Amo^t in Specie, *1* Doll^s, *60* 90^{ths}

Receiv'd in Jan^y, 1780, for }
July, Aug^t, Sept^r, Oct^r, } *852* Doll^s, *60* 90^{ths}
Nov^r & Dec^r, 1779,

Rate for one, *42*

Amo^t in Specie, *20* Doll^s, *27* 90^{ths}

[OVER.]

JUN 17

37272076

1897

Receiv'd in Aug^t for Jan^y,
Feb^y, March & April, } 800 Doll^s, 90^{ths}
1780,

Rate for one, 60

Amo^t in Specie, 13 Doll^s, 30 90^{ths}

Total Amount in Specie, 45 Doll^s, 12 90^{ths}

Causualties, Adj^t or Q^d M^r from Dec 3, 1779
to Jan^y, 1

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

.....

(545i)

Harriet

Copyist.

N. Y.

James Johnson

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

of the 2nd New York Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated not dated, 17

Oct 11, 1781.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

(545m)

Hamelin

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnston

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *not stated*, 17

Return dated *Hubs near New Windsor*

July 19, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Oct 11*, 1781.

Appointment, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

30

Hamilton

(548c)

Copyist.

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnston

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return

of the Names, Rank, and Dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not stated*, 17

Return dated *New Windsor Connecticut*

May 20, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Oct 11*, 1781.

Appointed, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

32

(548c)

Hammilton

Copyist.

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnsten

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York
Regiment in the Year 1782,

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated _____

not dated, 17

Amount of Wages, £ 17-4-10¹/₂

N° of Certificate, 35363

N° of Voucher, 91

Date When Paid, Oct 26, 17

Sum Paid, Seventeen Pounds 4/10¹/₂

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have received the several sums annexed to our severall names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand of Mich^l Connolly being in full of Wages for Our Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second New York Reg^t in the service of the United States of America for the year one thousand Seven Hundred & Eighty Two, having sign^d two Receipts,

for Oliver Drew James Johnsten

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P., 454,712.

Hamilton

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnston

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return

of Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of the
Officers of the 2^d New York Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *not stated*, 17

Return dated *Camp Verplank's Point*
Oct 16, 1782.

Date of Commission, *Oct 11*, 1781.

Appointed, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

27

Hammelm

(548c)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnston

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of
the Officers of the 2^d New York Reg^t,
(Revolutionary War,)

for not stated, 17

Return dated

Dec 1, 1782.

Date of Commission, Oct 11, 1784.

Appointment, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

29

Hammett

(548c)

Copyist.

James Johnson
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"2nd New York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Not dated*

, 17
Lt. James Johnson

Number of record:

27

(545i)

Sitter

Copyist.

J

N. Y.

Lieut Johnson

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

not dated, 17

When Mustered, , 17

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Term years,

Remarks:

* This name appears only in column headed "By whom Inlisted or Delivered" and the entries cover dates of muster of recruits as follows:

June 27, 1782.

Number of record:

20

(548d)

Armstrong

Copyist.

1694-a
Johnston, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J 2 N.Y.
James Johnston

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

Regiment, _____

2^d

Company, _____

Wright

Remarks : _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record: _____

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

1695
Johnston, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 <i>3 2 2 2</i>	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *RFP 436786*

See also

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnston

Lifer

{ Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

October November December 1778
of *and January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Rochester February 1*, 1779.

Appointed *October 16*, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

(543)

Copyist.

J

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnston

Tifer, { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov & Dec 1778 Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct. 16*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 Mths 15 Days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$10-15-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Dismissed Oct. 16th*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L. H. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

J

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnston

Private

{ Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Nov Apr May & June, 1779*

Roll dated *Camp Jacob Plains*
June 30, 17

Appointed *Oct 16*, 1778

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged 21 March*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballant

J.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Johnston

Refer,

{ Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March, April, May & June*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month *7¹/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *14.00 21 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 4.19.8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted March 21*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

P. E. Hughes

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Johnston

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, _____ feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, _____, 17 ____.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks : _____

Number of roll:

7
.....
(543)

Hammell

Copyist.

2

N Y.

James M. Smith
James M. Smith Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Oct 10*, 17 *78*.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *x 1001 - 1917*
78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *18*

[575]

C. M. Smith
Copyist.

1696
Johnston, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson, James

1691-a

Johnston. Josiah

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson. Josiah

1696-2-
Johnston Moses
2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson, Moses

1696-2
Johnston, Peter
2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson, Peter

1697
Johnston Robert

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Johnson Robert

1698
Force, David

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *AP 454, 712, PP. 436, 756*

See also

2

N Y.

David ...
... Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *...*
listment or appointment, } *...*, 17*...*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

Copyist.

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

David Jore

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Late Second New York Regiment Comm^d by Philip Cortlandt, Esq^r, in the Service of the United States of America for the Year 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated _____

Not dated, 17

Amount of Pay, £ 12 - 8 - 6

N^o of Certificates, 35178

N^o of Voucher, _____

Date When Paid, _____, 17

Sum Paid, _____

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d the severall sums anex^d to our severall names, of Col^o Philip Cortlandt, Esq^r, by the hand of Mich^l Connolly, being in full of our Services as Leves in the Late Second New York Regiment, in the Year One thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty, and signe^d Two Receipts,

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Hamilton

N. Y.

David Jore

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Late Second New
York Regiment Comm^d by Philip Cortlandt,
Esq^r., in the Service of the United States of
America for the Year 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Not dated, 17

(under the head of, Receipts of the Leves that joined the 2^d Reg^t, Col^o Cortlandt's, in 1780, Return^d by Mich^l Connolly.)

ly B

1286

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Hannchen

(547d)

Copyist.

J **2**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Joice

Port, { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *o*

of *July & August*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Hancock*
Sept 6, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 9*, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *4 yrs 21 days*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : *Confined*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Joice

Priv.

{ 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 25, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 7 days

Subsistence per mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 80/90 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: joined July 25

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Joice

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17.

To what time paid July 31, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⁶⁰/₉₀ Doc

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J. G. Smith

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

David [unclear]

Dr. - { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Company, 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Schenectady,
Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 1780.

Term of enlistment 4 mo. 21 days

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: time expired Dec

20th.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

[Signature]

J
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Joe

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Levies that join'd the 2^d New York Regt.
under the Command of Philip Van Cortlandt,
Col., in the Service of the United States for
1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated *not dated*

Audited Feb'y 8, 1785.

Commencing, *July 25*, 1780.

Ending, *Dec 20*, 1780.

Time, *4* Months, *26* Days.

Dollars P. Month, *6²/₃*

Amount of Pay, *\$ 12-19-6*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

J. Hamilton

Next Number.

1609
Force, James

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436786

See also

2

N Y.

James M. Smith
1st, *Co.*
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Feb 16, 1777*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *7 1/2*

Occurrences *Reduced to Half pay*
7 1/2 months

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 426,786.

Vol. *2*, page *6*

[575]

Copyist.

Benjamin Pelton
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1777.

Time of enlistment *March 10*, 1777.

When entered the service, 1777.

Time drawn from, 1777.

When left the service, 1777.

At what per month

Time of service *10 days*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *2 1/2*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

James Long
Sergt., { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*77*.
Time of enlistment *March 1*, 17. . .
When entered the service, 17. . .
Time drawn from, 17. . .
When left the service, 17. . .
At what per month
Time of service *1 mo*
Months and days in service
Time drawn for mos. days.
Sum due *2 3 4*
Total amount
Casualties
Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(1776-1783.)

James Price
Sergeant, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New
York Troops*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *\$ 3. 4.*

Time of service *7110*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$ 3. 4.*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Peice
Adj. {

Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
 Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New
 York Troops*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*7*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *\$ 3.14*

Time of service *1200*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 3.14*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sergeant { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *July 1, 1777*.

Appointed *Sept 1, 1777*.

Commissioned *Sept 1, 1777*.

Enlisted *Sept 1, 1777*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Greenwich*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton's Co.
1777, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d
 Regiment of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *5 3 1/2*.

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

James Soule

Seelye, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____

_____ (_____ 17____).

Appointed *Seelye*, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Seelye
Copyist.

James Joyce
Serjt, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d
 Regiment of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *July 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *14* days.

Sum due

Total amount *2 3. 14*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Pelton**Capt.* { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept Oct*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 . .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 . .To what time paid *May 31*, 17 . .Pay per month *8 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos. 7 days*

Subsistence

Amount *2.10.11.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Ames

James Force

Br 1, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug. Sept & Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 4*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Sept 17*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *243 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo. 23 days*

Subsistence

Amount *24.12 10*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Reduced to 1/2*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Jones

{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated

January, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Pelton
Pelton, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
 2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17____.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17____.To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17____.Pay per month *60 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 mo*Subsistence *0*Amount *22 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissensels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Ben t, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 177*7*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Nov 31*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *6 25 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*.

Subsistence

Amount *22 12 1*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

James S. Pelton
 { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
 landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *February*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *May*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *See Command.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Joyce
Abt, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *62.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence *22.00*

Amount *84.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

James Joyce
{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick small pox.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Shelton
Coryst.

1776, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *10.23 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1778*

Subsistence

Amount *2.23*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll

Remarks _____

Copyist.

Company of
1st, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
 landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st of May*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Nov*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Joyce

Chal, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17.

Pay per month *\$100.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *31*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Pelton
2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

April, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *April*, 17.

Commencement of pay *April*, 17.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17.

Pay per month *20 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*.

Subsistence *2 1/2 dollars*.

Amount *2 1/2 dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

James H. French
2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *3* a.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

James Joyce
Chl, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner
French, in the 2d New York Batt'n
of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 mo*.

Subsistence

Amount *22 1/2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

James Jones
2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camp Mank House*
July 22, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Yr. & 1*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Amos Joyce

Bat, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 31*, 17.

Pay per month *63 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1778*

Subsistence

Amount *22 1/3 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *yes, Dysentery*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Amos Joyce

James Jones
2d Co. commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Wild Plains*.

August, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *See Valley Forge.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Benjamin Joyce

2d Co., { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *@ 2/3 dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.13.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick & absent*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

[Signature]

James G. ...
... { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
 in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
 landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *January 1st*, 177*9*.

Appointed *...*, 17 *...*

Commissioned *...*, 17 *...*

Enlisted *...*, 17 *...*

Term of enlistment *...*

Time since last muster or enlistment *...*

Alterations since last muster *...*

Casualties *...*

Remarks: *...*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

I 2 N.Y.
James Joyce
Prot 2^d

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

James Joyce Prot 2^d

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of Land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

James

See { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* *1776*, 17

Roll dated *camp near London Ferry*

Sept, 1776

Appointed *See* *Sept*, 1776

Commissioned *()*, 17

Enlisted *()*, 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

1699-a
Joice, Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J | *2* | *N.Y.*
Joseph Force
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

2^d

Company,

Pelton

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cornell
Copyist.

Previous Number.

Jones, David

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2

N. Y.

David Jones

{ Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of the New York
Forces, under the command of Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25 1775 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Fort George Oct 13, 1775.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *August 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

M. H. Lewis

J. 1751
Jones, Ebenezer

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ebenezer Jones

{ Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of the New York
Forces, under the command of Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25, 1775 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Fort George Oct 13, 1775.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 25*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Muhlman

1702¹
Jones, Evan

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark R. P. 43675

See also

Edward J. [unclear]
Capt. [unclear] Co.,
 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } *Apr. 11, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Edmund 3 Aug 78
June 15 Aug 82

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *61* page *1162*

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin
Smith
{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Nov*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *588*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *212-80-50*

Casualties

Remarks

*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Smith
Copyst.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin

Co's, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Dec*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *58/8*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *2* days.

Sum due

Total amount *Pay 22-80-80*

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545)

Loft

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Evan Jones

Capt, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

Loudons Ferry September 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

overlame
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

3rd
Co.

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to Sept 31*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *59, 8*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 months*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 31 - 59*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Book

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Jones

1st, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

_____ *Aug 1*, 1777.

Appointed *1st*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties

Remarks:

In Guelough

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Forburne

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin
Smith, { 3d Co., 2d New York Regiment,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17 *'*.

When entered the service, 17 *'*.

Time drawn from *July*, 17 *'*.

When left the service, 17 *'*.

At what per month *58/8*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.

Sum due

Total amount *22-80-80*

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Smith

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Evan Jones

Corpl, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed *April 1*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

For Home
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *June*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *15* days.

Sum due

Total amount *222.50*

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Ant
Copyist.

(1776-1783.)

John Miller
Corb, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
 York Regiment, commanded by Col.
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Apr*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *598*.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *224.50*.

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
 Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(1776-1783.)

Ben Jones
etc., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
 York Regiment, commanded by Col.
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *May*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *58.8*.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *272-51.5*

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
 Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Jones
2nd, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment *Feb*, 17 *77*.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *32.00*

Time of service *1-0*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *2-2-7*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

2nd
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Graham
1st, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York
Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *Jan 1*, 17*77*.

When entered the service , 17*77*.

Time drawn from , 17 .

When left the service *Jan 1*, 17 .

At what per month *100*

Time of service *10*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for . mos. . days.

Sum due *10.00*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

545d)

South
Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1778*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7-10-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d
1st { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *293*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *293*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

()

Charm. Foss.

Rev. _____, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 1st & Dec, 1778 & Jan'y, 1779.

Roll dated Richmond
Feb 7, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment: 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* * This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

J **2**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Graham

Pr, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
September 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Amherst
(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Jones
Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 3*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *673 Do's*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 M.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12-10-7*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Evan Jones

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 3^d Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plain*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *Apr 1*, 1777.

Term, *3 years*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Hamuel

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm Jones

Priv, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Peekskill*

October 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *April 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Storhime
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Evans Jones

Capt., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

June, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Corb (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.
Commencement of time *May*, 17*78*.
Commencement of pay *May*, 17*78*.
To what time paid *May*, 17*78*.
Pay per month *7 1/3 Does*
Time of service *1 m.*
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount *272-15-5*
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Forth

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Jones

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June*, 17*78*.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay \$22.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

John Jones

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

10
1000
1000
Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

August 6, 1778.

Appointed *April 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Archibald
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gran Jones

Coro, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22-8-8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Even Jones

Cooper, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed April 1, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Samuel

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edmund Jones

Corb. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time *May*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *May*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 31*, 1778.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 M*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22-8-5*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

C. van Jones
Co. 1st, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1778.
Roll dated *April 11*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

A. M. H. H.
(543) (Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Graham

Capt. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *58/8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 2 - 18 - 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Cort

J **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

to
Charles Jones

April, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.*,
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

May 2, 1778 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Stanhope
(543) Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

Cortlandt, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *5 1/2 Dols*

Time of service *1 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2 1/2*

Amount *2 1/2 - 1 - 3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

J **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Co
Com

Co, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated
Hall's Forge March 8, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Ammon
(543) Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jones
Corps, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *58/8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 22-181.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

South

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Van Buren

Capt., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Donner
Copyist.

2
(1776-1733.)

N. Y.

John
Corp, (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *58/8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *12-80-00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 3

From the 1st of Sept till 1st of Nov 1778

Roll dated

1st of Nov, 1778.

Appointed *April 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

W. Cortlandt
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Ben Jones

Ben, { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *Feb, March April May June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp, Jacob's Plains*
June 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

mmhmm
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Graham

Bot. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. March 1st May June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of, time *Feb.*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Feb.*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *5 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *25-00-80*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Cort

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jones
John (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug & Sept*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time, 17*76*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*76*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17*76*.

Pay per month *\$6 73*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *since 18 Aug 1776*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$12 45*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

J **2**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Even Jones

Priv., { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Providence Nov*, 1779 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Do. Anne
(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Jones
Capt.

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Oct 1*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per No. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *65.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

John Jones

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Even Jones

Priv. { First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November & December*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Morris Town*

27 June, 1780.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Amherst
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Even Jones
Plt. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 1779.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mo.*

Subsistence *pr Mo. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33.30 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Cort

J

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Evan Jones

Priv, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Jan & Feby*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Camp Mowatstown*
March 3^d, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.

.

.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Smith

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Erasmus Jones

Capt. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service *2 Mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *2 Mo 10*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 dollars 20 cts*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

.....

Erasmus Jones

.....

(545) (copyist.)

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Swan Jones

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March/April*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Camp near Morrisdown*

May 4, 1780 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Swan Jones
Copyist.

Butler
Butler, { First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Mar 20*, 1780.

Pay per month *2 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 yrs*

Subsistence *at 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *53 3/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st-Captain's Company.

Co
Even Jones
Coir, { First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months
of *May & June*, 1780.
Roll dated *Camp near Point*
July 6, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Evan Jones

Capt. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1780.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 1780.

Pay per month *600*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mo*

Subsistence *pr Mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *9230 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Evans Jones

Priv., { First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept.*

Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

A. P. Hanna

(548)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Edmund Jones

Capt. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
(Philip Cortlandt.)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1780.

Commencement of time

17

Commencement of pay

July 1, 1780.

To what time paid

June 30, 1780.

Pay per month

673

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 Mo

Subsistence

per Mo 10

Amount

1600

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6000

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Even Jones

First, { First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. & Oct. & Dec.*, 1780 .

Roll dated

Schenectady
Dec. 31, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Harbrough*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Amherst
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Jones
For

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1780.

To what time paid *Jan*, 1781.

Pay per month *6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Doll*

Time of service *4 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Doll*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Evan Jones

Pvt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Port Harkness*

July, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jones

2nd, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Evan Jones

private

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums
Affixed against our Names In Specie, Being one
month's pay on Acc^t." — [Jacob Wright, Cap^t.*]

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

6

Dolls.,

Evan X Jones

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hammick

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

J. Evan Jones

Priv.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1781.

Roll dated

*Princeton,
Jan. 22*

, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Govan Jones

Col- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May, June, July, Oct, Nov, Dec: 81*, 17

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Pay per month *62 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 m.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Evan Jones

Capt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1782

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan.*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Vane

Vol- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 June*, 17.

To what time paid *21 Dec*, 17 *81*.

Pay per month *62*.

Time of service *1 hr*.

Whole time of service *1 hr*.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 Dec. 60 cts*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

John Vane

Evan Jones

Ct. W., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1782.

Roll dated

Feb. 28, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

*At
Govan Jones
Capt.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17.

To what time paid *31 March*, 17.

Pay per month *62/30*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*.

Subsistence

Amount *6 Dollars 60 cts*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

ro'ies

C.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Evan Jones

Priv., { 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *2. Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

J.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Evan Jones

Pvt.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1782.

Roll dated May, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Mar., 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment March 82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

J. Evans Jones
Priv.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

for

Time since last muster or enlistment

April

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

J. Brooks

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Erasmus Jones

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

May.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

E. J. Evans Jones
Priv.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Aug.*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

June.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

B. Brooks.

Evan Jones
Priv., (2d Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Aug.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept. 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment
July.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.
(543) Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1770-1783.)

Swan Jones

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated

Oct. 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *4 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Aug.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

J.
Evan Jones
Priv. { 2d Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment
Sept.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

E. Evans Jones

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Oct.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam Jones

(2d Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Crane

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

J. Evan Jones

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Gran*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Deer.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *6*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

E. J. Jones

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1783.

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Evan Jones

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Mar.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

J. Evans Jones

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

“Second New-York Regiment.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“State of New York, }
Secretary’s Office. } ”

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cottrell

Copyist.

2

(1756-1783.)

N. Y.

John T. Hill
Corps, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

as promised to engage, 17

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month *58 8*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22-15-51*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545)

Robert
Coryist.

✓ 1763
Jones, Ezekiel

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: .

See also .

Ezekiel Jones

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 23*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Muhlemann

Isabel Coones

Appears on a

List *

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being well convinced of the absolute necessity of raising a sufficient Body of Provincial Forces, for the Defence of the Constitution and the preservation of our Just Rights and Liberties when the same are in the most eminent Danger of being invaded, have therefore voluntarily inlisted in the Provincial Service under Captⁿ Joel Pratt, Lieut^s Benj^a Chittenton & Israel Spencer, * * * * * and we do likewise severally promise and engage not to go from or quit the said Service untill we are discharged or dismissed from the same by the Continental Congress or the Provincial Congress of this Colony or by the General Committee of the City and County of Albany. * * *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

"Witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands this *fifth* Day of *June*, 177*2*.

"N. B. These Articles are hereby understood to be in force for no longer time than the last Day of Dec^r ensuing."

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

1704

NO. 1. NUMBER.

Jones, Griffin

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7 3726	32
8 2722	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Griff Jones

Private, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan Feb March April May June, 1781

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1* , 17 ..

To what time paid *May 24* , 17 ..

Subs
Pay per month *66/90 dollars*

Time of service *4 months 24 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *32 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Shiffin Jones

Pvt, { Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of
of *Jan. 1st. War. Apr. May June, 1781*.

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*
July 1st, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted 24 of*
May 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. A. Hughes

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Griffin Jones

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the Second New York Regiment of
foot Commanded by Col^o Philip Cortlandt, since
Jan^y, 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, 18

Size, 5 feet, 6 Inch^s.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, New York

County, Dutchess

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, Dutchess

Town, Fishkill

Colour of hair, fair

Complexion, fair

When Deserted, May 24, 1781.

Remarks : _____

Number of roll:

8

(543)

Hamish

Copyist.

J **2**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Griffen Jones

Pr, (8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Jan. 17, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster *Mustered*

Deserted since Mustered 24 May 1781

Since joined
Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

J **2**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Griffin Jones

Plt, { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Feb'y 20, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Warr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(W. J.) Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

Griffin
Co., 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *April 22*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. A. Hughes

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Griffin Jones

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cotmell

(545)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Whiffin, James

Pvt., 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *83*

Roll dated

May 21, 17 *83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Wm*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Wm

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. G. Hughes
Copyist.

1724-2
Jones, Isaac

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776)

Isaac Jones

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Daniel Griffing's Company, 2^d Reg^t of the
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel
James Clinton, Esq^r,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *from Inlistment to May 31*, 1776.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, *March 6*, 1776.

Months, *2* Days *26*

Pr Month, *40 / 0*

£ *5* S. *14* D. *8*

Remarks: _____

* 1705 Previous Number.
1704-9
Jones, Jacob

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3515088	26	3515088
2	768	27	768
3	768	28	768
4	768	29	768
5	768	30	768
6	768	31	768
7	768	32	768
8	768	33	768
9	768	34	768
10	768	35	768
11	768	36	768
12	768	37	768
13	768	38	768
14	768	39	768
15	768	40	768
16	768	41	768
17	768	42	768
18	768	43	768
19	768	44	768
20	768	45	768
21	768	46	768
22	768	47	768
23	768	48	768
24	768	49	768
25	768	50	768

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436756

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel T. Pell's Co.
Hijer, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.

Roll dated *September 6*, 1777.

Appointed *May 19*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *One year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Harmon
Copyist.

Jacob Jones

Life, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17.

Pay per month *58/8*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 18 - 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

all Knap

Jacob Jones

Life, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov 1, 17.

Pay per month 58/8

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 18 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

as per map
Copyist.

J 1 **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Jacob Jones

Sifer { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to Oct 31*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 ..

Pay per month *5-8 1/8* ..

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 mos*

Subsistence

Amount *14-13-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

1st Co. 2d Regt.

Pell's, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1.77 to Jan 1*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Jan 2*, 17

Appointed *May 17*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

2

N Y.

Richard B. ...
(Capt, ...) Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *May 11, 1777*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences *to June 15 1777*
so must be correct

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *61*

[575]

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Jones

Fifer

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Time of enlistment May 19, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 12 days

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 1 - 2 - 8 1/2

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

W. M. Maph

Copyist.

June 10 1777
Company 4, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co. of the
1st, { 2d Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *July 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed *May 17*, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Jacob Jones
1st, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1777.
Time of enlistment June 1, 17 .
When entered the service , 17 .
Time drawn from , 17 .
When left the service , 17 .
At what per month .
Time of service .
Months and days in service 1 mo
Time drawn for . mos. . days.
Sum due \$ 2 - 18 - 8
Total amount .
Casualties .

Remarks
.
.
.
.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. Maff
Copyist.

Life, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *Aug 1st*, 1777.

Appointed *May 19*, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Jacob Jones

Difer, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from July 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount £ 2 - 18 - 8

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

W. T. Napier

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Jones

Sgt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov + Dec 1778 + Jan , 1779 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 17 .

To what time paid Sep 30 , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 mos

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick Fishkill

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545)

W. H. Smith

Copyist.

Secret Service
Huger, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Rochester Feb 1*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : *Lacked 4 men fulls*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Jacob Jones

Life, { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep, 17-8.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid Sep 1, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 mos

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11-14-8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties KTD from Hos C

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pelt's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

20th Maj

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Jones

Life

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1778.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

July 1

, 17

To what time paid

June

, 17

Pay per month

7 1/3

D

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 mo

Subsistence

Amount

2-18-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick absent

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James James

Major, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Camp Mule-Point*
Sept 4, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Valley Forge*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shannon

(543)

Copyist.

James Jones
Lieut { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 ..

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Jones

Appears with the rank of *Drum & fife* on a
Roll

of the 4th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, and in Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term of time, *20 War*

Remarks: *In the field*

*This organization was designated at various times as Captain
Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company,

Hannibal

J **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Jacob Jones

Life, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Camptown*
Malaga Oct 2, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Jones

5th
Pike, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 1, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Harmon

(543)

Copyist.

1
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Jones

Life

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time Feb, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan 31, 17.

Pay per month 58/8

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2-18-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

James T. Pell
Life, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Completed by Judge C. J. L. 1, 1778*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

James T. Pell

Jacob
Fifer, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*78*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *May 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *58 8*.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2 - 18 - 8*.

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

X *58 8*
(545d) Copyist.

Samuel Pell's

File, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.Roll dated *Monday*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *21 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Heidi

J

Jacob Jones

Life

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Apr 1*, 17.

Pay per month *58/8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount *22-18-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Ed. Knapp

Samuel T. Pell
Co.

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st day of February*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Jones

Fifer { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17 ..

Pay per month *7 1/3 dou* ..

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *1* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *2 - 18 - 8* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel Pell
1st Regt.

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *21st Novr 1778*, 17.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *12 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Left at Valley Forge*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel Pell

J *1*
Jacob Jones

Fifer { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *May 31*, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2-18-8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick at Valley Forge*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Jones

Hager, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sold Volun. Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Hager

Samuel T. Pell
Figuer, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Jan 21*, 17 .

Appointed *May 8*, 17*77* .

Commissioned ., 17 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Jones

Lifer

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from Jan 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount \$2 - 18 - 8.

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

a G. B. Hall

(545d)

Copyist.

Jacob Jones

Tifer, { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. March April May June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Company's Muster June 30*, 1779.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Capt. Partridge's unit*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Hammer

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Jones

Fifer

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb Mar Apr May June*, 1779 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Waiter to Col Varrick*

Omitted 7 months

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J. Jones

J

Jacob Jones

Lifer, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sep, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mos

Subsistence Since Aug 18 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 14 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J. C. May

Jacob Jones
Sifer, { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,
 commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
 landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Roll dated *Perception 1779 2 2*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Waded to Col Varrick*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Jacob Jones

Sifer

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid Sep 31, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/2 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence 10 dol.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 6-18-8

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. M. /
(Clerk)

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Jones

Major, { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Cambridge*

June 27, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *March to Fort Mifflin*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Jacob Jones
Life, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
 York Battalion, commanded by Col.
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Dec 30*, 1778.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service *11 mos*

Subsistence *per mo 10 dol*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100 60/90 dol*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Was omitted in the former rolls for Oct Nov Dec 1778*

~~Remarks:~~ *+ Jan Feb Mar Apr + May + June 1779*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

N. Y.

of the Second New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Philip Cortlandt, Esq^r, Colonel,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Remarks: _____

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Jones

2d, { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *March 1st*
March 1st to March 31st, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Heaven

(543)

Copyist.

Jacob Jones

Fifer

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 7 1780.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1780.

To what time paid Dec 31, 1779.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 yrs

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 34 60/90 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

2d Capt. Co.

Pell, { 2d Captain's Co., commanded by
Capt. Samuel T. Pell, 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Company mustered*
May 4, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jacob Jones**Fifer*, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Mar 1* , 17 *80* ..To what time paid *Feb 29* , 17 *80* ..Pay per month *7 1/3* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *2 mos.* ..Subsistence *per mo.* *10* ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *34 60/90* *Dol* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. Cortlandt

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Jones

Piper, { 2d Captain's Company,* 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month -

of *May 1, 1780*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*
July 5, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Reduced May 25 1780*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(548)

Sherrin
Copyist.

Jacob Jones

Lifer, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May June*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service *25 days*

Subsistence *per mo* *10 dol*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *14 40/90 dol*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Reduced May 25*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Jacob Jones
1st, { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *D*

of *January*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*
July 5, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J
Jacob Jones

Sgt, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
 York Battalion, commanded by Col.
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *May 26*, 17*80* ..

To what time paid *May 25*, 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *1 mo 5 days* ..

Subsistence per mo *10 dol* ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *19 40/90 dol* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Wm. H. ...

A **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Jacob Jones
By { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & August*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Muncie*

Sept 6, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

g

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Jones

Pvt.

{ 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 6²/₃

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⁶/₉₀ Dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A. S. Knapp

J 1 **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Jacob Jones

Pvt { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6⁶⁰/₉₀ Dol*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A G Knapp

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Jones

Pl- { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Company, 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *September 31*, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *band with Capt Pell*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Smith

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

+

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *May 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J

1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Jones

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 60 dol

Time of service 6 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 4 0 dol

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Wm. H. M. H.

part of
 { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
 New York Regiment of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

July Aug. Sept
 of *Oct Nov Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 1777**Jan 22*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Forwarded by Col. Cortlandt*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Jacob Jones

Pvt { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July aug sep oct nov & Dec*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay..... *July 1* .., 17 ..

To what time paid..... *Dec 31* .., 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service..... *6 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence..... *40 dol*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A G Sharp
Coppist.

Jacob Jones
Pvt, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 17*82*.
Roll dated *Hulls near Plover*
Jan 31, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *Mar* _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Brought by Col. Cortlandt*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J. I. **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Jacob Jones

P. 1 - { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 *82*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17 *82*.

^{sub} Pay per month *6 60 00*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 60 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A. H. Smith
(copyist.)

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jacob Jones

Plt, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Hulls near Providence*

Feb 25, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *At en.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shannon

Jacob Jones

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time Feb, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid Feb 28, 17.

^{sub} Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. Maff

A **2**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Pell
Pell, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *April 3*, 17*72*.

Appointed _____, 17*72*.

Commissioned _____, 17*72*.

Enlisted _____, 17*72*.

Term of enlistment *One*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Jensen

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Account Black House, ordered*

Went backman 27, April

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Steen

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Jones
, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1772.

Roll dated March 1st, 1772.

Appointed _____, 1772.

Commissioned _____, 1772.

Enlisted _____, 1772.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

5 Sept 1772

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Pell

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J | **2** |
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Jones

B-1, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 Mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *16 July*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shawmut

Jacob Johnson

....., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Harmon

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob James

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *October 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *One*

Time since last muster or enlistment

August

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

James

James Jones

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *November*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

September

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Jacob Jones
{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *December*, 17*82*.
Roll dated *December 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment
October

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J **2**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Jones

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *Mar* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shawmut

James Jones

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb'y 30*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

James Jones

Samuel Pell
_____, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*73*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*73*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob James

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*73*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*73*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

James

N. Y.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Samuel Pell's Co. who received one month's pay in specie on their march to Virginia in the year 1781.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated Cantonment near New
Windsor May 13, 1783.

Amount 6⁰⁰ / 90 Dally

Remarks: *Recd*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Agung Lal

Copyist.

J
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacob Jones

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545/)

Cornell

Copyist.

Jacob Jones

Fifer, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 17, .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 18 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

✓ 1706
Jones, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: .

See also .

From Bond

2nd, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *75*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 5*, 17 .

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *62.50*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo 27 days*

Subsistence

Amount *of Jan 24.19.5*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Valley Force*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

✓ 1707
Jones, Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>13</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J.
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Jones

Prnt, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mch. Apr. May*, 1781 .

Roll dated *September*

June 4, 1781 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Mum

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Jones

1st, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1811*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781 .

Pay per month *660 Dols*

Time of service *20* . *111*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *3330 Dols*
78

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

1. Cortlandt

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Jones

Priv

{ Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug. Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781 ..

Roll dated

Smiths Town, N. Y.

Jan'y 22, 1782.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Smith

J **2**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Jones

priv, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June to Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *16 60 00*

Time of service *70* *7 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *17 6 00* *00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

P. Cortlandt

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Jones

Capt. { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Hutts Pomfrow*
Jan'y 31, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17 . . .

Commissioned, 17 . . .

Enlisted, 17 . . .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Mum

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Jones

1st. Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *660* dol

Time of service *90* 120

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *660* dol

Amount of pay and subsistence *90*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois' 7th and 8th Company.

Ballant

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Jones

But, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 28*, 1782.
Feb 28, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *sent to Major Philip Cortlandt*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Muse

Joseph Jones

priv, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Mch 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *660* *90* *Dol*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660* *90* *Dol*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

P. Cortlandt

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Jones

(7th Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *April 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 Months*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Pr. 1st
{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

May 12, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 1861*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *recd War or Discharge*

apl. 11

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Jones
Priv, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar 31*

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Jones
Pr, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 14 81*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Du Bois

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 82*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

J
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Jones

Priv, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *18 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 8th*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Jones

{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct. 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *10 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug 18*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Jones

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Nov., 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *20 Yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *20 Yr.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Jones

Priv., 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *ret* _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Jones

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*89*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *10* ____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Jones
{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*13*.

Roll dated *Feb*, 17*13*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec 12*.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Joseph Jones

Priv., { 8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2^d Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb 83*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Jones

{ 8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

May 21, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *20 Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 2 83*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Jones

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cotmill

Copyist.

1708
Jones, Peter

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

J
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Jones

mt, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan^y 1st to June 30th*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid *June 30*, 1781 .

** Subsistence*
Pay per month *660* *all*
70

Time of service *14 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2660* *all*
70

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Included 1st March 1781*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Brilliant

J
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Jones

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the Second New York Regim^t of
foot Commanded by Col^o Philip Cortlandt, since
Jan^y, 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, *30*

Size, *5* feet, *9* Inch^s.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, *New York*

County, *Albany*

Town, *Kenderhook*

Place of Residence:

County, *Albany*

Town, *Kenderhook*

Colour of hair, *black*

Complexion, *yellow*

When Deserted, *Aug 17*, 1781.

Remarks : _____

Number of roll:

8

(5437)

Hammelm

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Jones

Qm., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. April. May & June*, 1781 .

Roll dated *camp Fort Mifflin*
July 1st, 1781 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *WAR*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.

.

.

.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Abner
Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Jones

Quir, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1781.

Roll dated *Hutts, New York line*
Jan'y. (22), 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : *Deserted 17 August 1781*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chace

Copyst.

Peter Jones

Int. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July to Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 1/ Augt 1781*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Ballou

✓ 1709
Jones, Ruben

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J
Ruben Jones

{ Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in
 the 2d Regiment of the New York
 Forces, under the command of Col.
 Goose Van Schaick.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 28, 1778 to Oct 13, 1778.*

Roll dated *Fort George, Oct 13, 1778.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *August 3*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

1770
Jones, Samuel.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Samuel Pell
Pell, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
Jan Feb March
of *April*, 17*81*.
Camp Fort Mifflin
Roll dated *July 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 27*, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged April 3 1781*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Sam'l Jones

Pvt

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb mar apr may June*, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *apr 3*, 17

Pay per month *6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol*

Time of service *3 mo 3 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *21 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Went 3d April*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. S. Jones
Adjutant.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Jones

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the Second New York Regim^t of
foot Commanded by Col^o Philip Cortlandt, since
Jan^y, 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, *16*

Size, *5⁺* feet, *4* Inch^s.

Trade, *Weaver*

Where born:

State or Country, *New York*

County, *Albany*

Town, *Tonhannick*

Place of Residence:

County, *Albany*

Town, *Schenectady*

Colour of hair, *brown*

Complexion, *dark*

When Deserted, *Apr 3, 1781.*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

Number of roll:

5
.....
(5437)

Samuel

Copyist.

J | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776—1783.)

Samuel Pell

-----, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *Feb'y 20*, 17*73*.

Appointed -----, 17 .

Commissioned -----, 17 .

Enlisted -----, 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster *Revised from*

Nov. 1st Feb'y 73

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Jones

....., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *March*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *Transferred
to comp 1 April 83*

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Specimen

J
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Jones

1st, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated

April 17, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster *joined April 1st, 1783*

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

A. J. Hamtramck

Saml Jones

1st Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 1, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. Galland

J
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Jones

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cottrell

Copyist.

✓ 171
Jones, Seth

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Sith Jones

Pvt., { Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months
of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1781.

Roll dated *at Camp Fort Mifflin*
July 1st, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. F. Hughes

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Vanderburgh

Co. 8th, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *any 3rd March Apr May June*, 1781 .

Commencement of time *any 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *any 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *any 1*, 17 .

Sub. Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

5th Jan 0

P. H.

{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *1*

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781.*

Roll dated *10th Dec 1781*
Shrewsbury Jan 22, 1782

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

A. T. Dugan

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jones
Pair, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17 .

^{Subs} Pay per month *60 dollars*

Time of service *6 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

8th Co.

Co., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Roll dated *Watts near Smiths*

Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. V. V. V.

(543)

Copyist.

Letth June

Comp., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Commencement (of time *January*, 17

Commencement of pay *January*, 1782.

To what time paid *31 January*, 1782.

Pay ^{+ Subs.} per month *60 per Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 per Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Sith Jones

Plat., { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 28*

Proclamation July 28, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

U. P. Hughes
(543) Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sept 1782

Co. 1st, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 Feb*, 17 .

To what time paid *28 Feb*, 17 .

& Subs
Pay per month *60/90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 month*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60/90 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Seth Jones

Pr, { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

April 5, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *16 mo* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. G. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

J **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Seth Jones

Pvt., { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization* named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

May 12, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. P. Hughes

A **2**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

8th Co. 2d Regt.

(8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *82*

Roll dated

June 14, 17 *82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

April 30

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. H. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

J
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sett James

Pr., { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

May
Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

C. E. Hughes
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Jones

Ch, { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

None

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

C. P. Hughes

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John James

1782, 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 8*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. G. Hughes

J.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Seth Jones

Dr., { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Oct. 16*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

August
Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

H. To Dugher

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

5th

P. { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov. 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. H. Maguire

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sitten

8th, { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Nov.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

(543)

W. F. Hughes

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Seth Jones

1st, { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

June 17, 17 *83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *None* _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

H. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Seth Jones

Pls., { 8th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*

Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 17*83*

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

Wm. H. Hays

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Seth Green

Plt, 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated

April 22, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. G. Hughes

(542)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Brown

John Brown, 7th Company, 2d New York Reg't.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *83*

Roll dated *May 21*, 17 *83*

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted _____, 17 ____

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

March
Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

W. T. Deane

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Seth Jones

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545/)

Copyist.

✓ 1712
Jones, Thomas

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J

Thomas Jones

Cpl

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y Feb'y March Apr May & June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*

July 1, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Cortlandt

Thomas Jones

Capt., { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st to Apr. 1st 1781*

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan 1* 17 ..

To what time paid *June 1* 17 ..

Subsistence Pay per month *7 30/100 Dollars*

Time of service *6 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *144 20/100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L. T. Hughes

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Jones
Corp

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowledge to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names."—
Cap^t Hamtramck's Comp^y.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Head of Elk*
Sept 7, 1781.
Thomas & Jones Corp *1/3*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Hamtramck

Thomas Jones

Cpl, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *Hutch's New York State*

Jan'y 2, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. Ballant

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos. French

Capt. (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *of*
July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 17 *81*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1* 17 .

To what time paid *Dec 1* 17 .

& Dec's
Pay per month *7 30/90 Dollars*

Time of service *6 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *46 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L. E. Hughes

Thomas Jones

Cpl, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782 .

Roll dated *at New York City*

Jan'y 21, 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sir Lough 25 f 4 tel 25 July*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

William C

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Jones
Corp. Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *7 30/90 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 7 30/90 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. T. Hughes

8

Home & Jones

Cpl

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782 .

Roll dated *Watts New York Line*
July 28, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *7/21*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballou

Thom Jones
Corpl. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid *March 1*, 17.

Pay per month *7 30/90 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 7 30/90 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. F. Hughes
(545) Copy 101

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Jones

Cpl, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos Jones

Cpl, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17⁸².

Roll dated

April 12, 17⁸².

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *April 5th*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

J | **2**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Jones

Cpl, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1781.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1781*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J **2**
(1776—1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Jones

Pl, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 4*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

R. Ballant

J 2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Jones

Cpl., (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept 25*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *12 m*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 15/81*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J 2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thom Jones

Cpl., { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *11.9.7*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J Ballant

Thos^d Jones

Cpl, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

October 17, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos Jones

Cpl, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated *November 14*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thom Jones

Cpl

(Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov^r*, 178*4*.

Roll dated *Decr 13*, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos Jones

Cpl

(Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec^r*, 1782.

Roll dated

Jan^y 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J Ballou

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Jones

Cpl, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1783 .

Roll dated

July 20, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballant

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Jones

Cpl, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783 .

Roll dated

April 22, 1783 .

Appointed _____, 17 _____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 _____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 _____ .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Jones

Cpl, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 11, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Jones

Appears with the rank of *Corpe* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cotman

(545)

Copyist.

1713
Jones, William

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N. Y.

William Jones

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Daniel Griffing's Company, 2^d Reg^t of the
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel
James Clinton, Esq^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

for from Enlistment to May 31, 1776.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, Feb. 28, 1776.

Months, 3 ; Days, 2

Pr Month, 120/0

£ 6 S. 2 D. 8

Remarks :

Fallerson

1713
Joyce, David
2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Joyce, David

1713-6
Joyce. James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Joyce. James

1714
Jubenter, Silas

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jupiter, Silas

1715
Jupiter. Silas

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jupiter. Silas

1716
Jubter, Silas

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jupiter, Silas

1717
Jupiter, Silas

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jupiter, Silas

1718
* *Jupiter, Silas*

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>2</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: *R.P. 436756*

See also .

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

1st *Infantry*

P. 1, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt,*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January* *1777* to *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near London*

Spring *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 3*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

1st, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *Aug 1st*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept 3*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Nov 1st Mar 1st*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Albany

31st, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co. of the
2d Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *July 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *11-1-2*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Titus J. J. J.

Pat, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept 1776 to Jan 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 2*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 1778.

Commissioned _____, 1778.

Enlisted *March 3*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Lack of food*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Hummer

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Dallas Jupiter

Pvt

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777 .

Time of enlistment *June 3*, 17 .

When entered the service, 17 .

Time drawn from, 17 .

When left the service, 17 .

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service *27 Days*

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2 - 7 - 7*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

A. C. Mah

Copyist.

2

N Y.

John Smith
Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *1777*, 17 *77*.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *CU.*

Occurrences *1777 to*
1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *10*

[575]

Copyist.

Silas Jupiter

Int { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to Oct 31*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *June 3*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *5-3 1/4*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *4 mos. 27 days*

Subsistence _____

Amount *13 - 1 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

at Mark

8

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Silas Jupiter

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from July 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

certified

(545d)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Silas Jupiter

Plt- { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov 1, 17.

Pay per month 53 1/4

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. B. Smith

Silas Jupiter

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1/12*, 1777 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1/12*, 17 .

To what time paid *1/12*, 17 .

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service *- 1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2 - 13 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Silas J. Perce

Pell's Co., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 21*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17*78*.

Enlisted *March 3*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *during War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shannon

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Silvanus Miller

Bt, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 177*f*.

Roll dated *Camptentinal Village*
Octy, 177*f*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Heinrich
Copyist.

Lithograph

1st, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *January 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Heaven

D | **2**
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

Simon, Joseph

W, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*
March 1, 17 *78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Three* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *See list, all lost*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Julian Jupiter

2d, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *War's Muster Roll*

Sept 11, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Litas pupitar

31, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated

December 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell's Co.
1st, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 4th*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Silas Jupiter

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a
Roll

of the 4th Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, and in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Camp White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term of time, *D. War*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This organization was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

Hamilton

Philip Cortlandt

Ref, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *at Fort Mifflin July 22*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

Silas Jupiter

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan 31, 17.

Pay per month 5-3/4

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

U. G. Knapp
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Silas Winter

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1778.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Jan 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for () mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *\$ 2 - 1 2 - 2*

Casualties.

Remarks.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

E. S. Smith

(545d)

Copyist.

Silas Jupiter

P. J. - { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Mar 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Apr 1*, 17.

Pay per month *53 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 13 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Althman

Silas Jupiter

Vol. 1, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from Mar, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month 5 3/4

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due \$ 7 - 13 - 4

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

N. Y.

Silas Zupeter

P
cut

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
 { York Reg't, commanded by Col.
 { Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid May 31, 17.

Pay per month 62/3 doll

Time of service. _____

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence _____

Amount 2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545)

Copyist.

Silas Jeppiter

(Pv)-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid Apr 30, 17.

Pay per month 62/3 Doll

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount 2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

22 May

Silas Jupiter
Pvt { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
 { commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
 { landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay ., 17 .

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *62 1/3 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *62 - 13 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Silas Hubert

For

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June, 17.

Pay per month 6⁰⁰ 3⁰⁰.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. G. Knapp

Isaac Jupiter

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct Nov + Dec 1778 + Jan*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay.....*Oct 1*....., 17.....

To what time paid.....*Feb 30*....., 17.....

Pay per month.....*62/3 dol*.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....*4 mcs*.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....*10 - 13 - 4*.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

29 m a h

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Silas Dupile

Pvt., { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *24th*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *24th*, 17 ..

To what time paid *24th*, 17 ..

Pay per month *62/3 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2-13-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Philip Jupiter

P. J., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

Aug 6, 177*8*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *see duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Handwritten: *Company*
_____, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 4th 1778*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Was captured

1st, { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February April May June*, 1779.

Roll dated *at camp near Plains June 30*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on guard*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Silas Jupiter

Pvt-, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug & Sep*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *673 dol.*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *3 mos*

Subsistence *since Aug 18* 10

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 13 - 17 - 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. S. Smith

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Silas Zupiler

Plt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb Mar apr May & June*, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1779 ..

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1779 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *5 mo* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *± 13-6-8* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Wm. H. Smith

Silas Jupiter

1st { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov & Dec*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1779.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence *per mo 10 dol*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30/90 dol*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. J. Smith

Silas Jupiter

Pvt

Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sep 31*, 17.

Pay per month *62 1/3 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence *10 dol*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6-13-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

It is for file

5th, { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Roll dated *Pennington's muster*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Jupiter

2d { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *January 27*, 17*79*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Silas Jupiter

(Pvt)- { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & Apr, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 1780.

To what time paid Feb 29, 1780.

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 yrs

Subsistence pay mo 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 23 30/40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Silas Jupiter

Pvt - { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 1780.

Commencement of pay *Dec 31*, 1779.

To what time paid *67/3*

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mo*

Subsistence *per mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 ³⁰/₁₀₀ Dol*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. C. Smith

Copyist.

J

Silas Jupiter

For

{ 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 ..

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol*

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

AG Knapp

J 1 2 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Dilas Jupiter

Priv., { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 1780.

To what time paid Apr 30, 17.

Pay per month 62 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 m 00

Subsistence per Mo 15 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 30/40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Silas Jupiter

Pat

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Aug, Sep, Oct, Nov, & Dec., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid July 31, 17

Pay per month 675 Dols.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay 66 1/4 Dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Dowd

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Silas Jupiter

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid July 31, 17.

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence

Amount 600

Amt. of pay and subsistence 662 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

E. G. Knapp

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Silas J. Phelps

P. 1 { 2d Captain's Co., commanded by
Capt. Samuel T. Pell, 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Cambridge*

Massachusetts, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Silas Miller

Int- { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Company, 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. + Dec.*, 17*80*

Roll dated *Schenectady*
Dec. 31, 17*80*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Miller

(542)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d Captain's Company

2d, { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp near*
Manassas March 2, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Harmon
Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt
2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

July 2, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pelt's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Harmon
Copyist.

J **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Silas G. Gifford

Pst, { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & August*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Hancock*

Sept 6, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 .. .

Commissioned , 17 .. .

Enlisted , 17 .. .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Harriet
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Silas Jupiter

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums
affixed against our Names in Specia, being one
month's pay on Account,"—Cap^t Hallett's Com-
pany.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Baltimore*

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, *3*

Dollars, *3* 90^{ths} *28*

Silas Jupiter

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hamilton

J.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alas Jupiter

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month ^s

of *July, Aug, Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 Mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. J. Doud

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Silas Jupiter

Pr 4

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Jan, Feb. Mch. Apr. May, & June, 1781.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1*, 17 *81*

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17 *81*

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17 *81*

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Dred

(545)

Copyist.

J.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Silas Jupiter

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 17 81.

Roll dated Fort Herkimer,
July, 17 81.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

Philip Winter

Pr., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1781.

Roll dated *Little Neck or Pompton,*
Jan. 22, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

Silas Jupiter

Priv (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 73*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence.

Amount *of pay, 6 Dols. 60 cts.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Jrs Dowd

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Silas Jupiter

Priv, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6⁴³*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6 Dolrs, 60 cts.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. M. Doud

(545)

Copyist.

G.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Silas Infanter
Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Hutten near Pompton

Feb. 28

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

G. 1 2 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

James Inver
Capt, { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment
Feb. 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *En Conrad Smiths*
below.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.
(543) Copyist

J.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Silas Infanter

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1782.

Roll dated Hunts near Pompton
Jan. 31, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

J.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Siles. Jubiter

Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment
For June 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

J.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sikes Inbiter

P. 7.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782

Roll dated July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

For May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

J.
Siles Jupiter
Priv.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment May.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

J.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Siles Inlter
Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment
For Feb'y, '82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

J

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Siles Jubiter

Priv.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Silas Winter

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar.*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Sept. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

J. 1 2 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Siles Jubiter
Priv. (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept. , 1782.

Roll dated Oct. 16 , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Aug. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

J.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Elas Jupiter
Priv.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Oct. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

G. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Silas Jupiter

Capt.

(3d. Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

P. Brooks.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

E. J. White
Capt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Feb. 20, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar.*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

S. 1 **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Levas Emmiter
Priv. { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment
Feb. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

J. I.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Eliaz Ingriter

Priv.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Mar. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Prophs.

(543)

Copist

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Silas Dupeter

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

“ Second New-York Regiment.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
“ State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. } ”

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record :

66

Cornell

(545)

Copyist.

Silas J. Huber

Pvt- { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Extraordinary, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Wm. H. Knapp, Compt.

1719
Jupiter. Silas

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jupiter. Silas

1720

Kabley Michael

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kabley Michael

✓ 1721
Kader, Adam

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Kader

Port, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month **5**

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin

July 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Sardman

Copyist

Adam Gader

Dr- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781

Commencement of time June 1, 17

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 6.60

Time of service 6

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Kader

Pvt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1781.*

Roll dated *Hutto New York Line*
22 Jan'y, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Albany.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Harshman

Copyist

Adam Gaden

Enl- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month S
of July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1781

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 6

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick Absent

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Kader

Pvt.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*52*.

Roll dated *Put to new York Line*

Jan 31, 17*52*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Was*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick Albany Hospl.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist

Adam Rider

(Ch) { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*81*

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Subs.*, 17

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick, absent*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Kader

Priv.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby*, 1782.

Roll dated *Antio New York Line*

Feby 28, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Albany*

hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist.

Adam Miller

Enl- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Subsistence to go
Pay per month Doll

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick, absent

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Miller

(545) Copyist

K | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Adam Kader

Pvt., { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

apl. 5, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *sick Albany*

Hospital.

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Kader

Pt.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

apl.

, 1772.

Roll dated

May 12

, 1772.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 1. 1771.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Kader

Pvt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment April.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hudson

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Kader

Pvt.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 16, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment May.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Harden

K

2
1776-1783

N. Y.

Adam Kader

Pvt.

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1772.

Roll dated

Sept 7

, 1772.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 7th Company.

Kaderman

K | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Adam Kader

Pvt., (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*72*.

Roll dated

Sept 7, 17*72*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Kader

Pvt.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Oct., 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment Aug

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

K | **2** | **N. Y.**
(176-1783.)

Adam Kader
Pvt., { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec.*, 17*52*.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 17*52*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

September.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Lick Albany*

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Cardman
543) Copyist.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Kader

Pvt.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment (Tras)

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick Albany

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardsman

543)

Copyist.

K | **2**
(1776-1783.)

| **N. Y.**

Adam Kader

Co., { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Jan 17, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick Albany*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Adam Kader

Pvt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1783.

Roll dated

Feby 20, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick Albany.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Lardner

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Adam Kader

Prvt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

Apr 22, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug.*

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *Sick Absent Albany.*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hurdman

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Adam Kader

Pvt.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick absent Albany

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adam Reader

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cornell

Copyist.

✓ 1722
Kader, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kader

Drum, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June 1781.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin

July 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist

Am. Hader

Am. Hader, { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Am. Hader* *April* 1781.

Commencement of time *April*, 1781.

Commencement of pay *April*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 30*, 1781.

Sub: Pay per month *7.30*

Time of service *6*

Whole time of service *6*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *LL*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

2. Miller

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kader

Drummer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Recieved of Cap^t Israel Smith the sums
Affix'd against our Names in Specie, being one
Month's pay on Account." [Israel Smith, Cap^t*]

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Baltimore*

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

Dols.,

7³⁰/₄₀

John X Kader

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hamilton

John Kader
Drummer { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1781.

Roll dated *in the New York Line*

22 Jan'y, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Ludman

John Hader

Drum, { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1781

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1781

Pay per month *7.30*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *44*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Drum

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kader

Drummer { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1787.

Roll dated Hunts New York Line

Jan 31, 1787.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist

John Gader

Drum, { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *82*.

To what time paid *June 31*, 17 *82*.

Pay per month *7-30*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7-30*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

15

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kader
Drummer

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *with the New York Line*

Feb 28, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

John Haden

Driver, { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17 *82*.

To what time paid *March*, 17 *82*.

Pay per month *7 30/100 Dole*

Time of service *1 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 30/100 Dole*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kader

Drum { 5th Company of the 2d New York.
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

apl 5, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

K | 2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Kader
Drumr, (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr., 1782.

Roll dated

May 12, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Star*

Time since last muster or enlistment *march.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kader

Drum, (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment April.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Handman

H

2
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

John Kader
Sum., { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Handman
(543) Copyist.

K

2

1776-1783)

N. Y.

John Kader

Drum 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1772.

Roll dated

Sept. 7

, 1772.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kader

Drum (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 1772.

Roll dated Sept 7 , 1772.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kader
Drum, {

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Oct., 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Aug.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

K |

2

(1766-1783.)

| N. Y.

John Kader

Sum, { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*

Roll dated

Nov 6, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

543)

Copyist.

151

2

(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

John Rader

Drum { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Dec 1, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Var*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

Hardman

Copyist.

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kader

Drum

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. , 1772.

Roll dated

Jan 17 , 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kader

Drum (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1783.

Roll dated

Feb 26

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hurdman

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kader
Leum,

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated

Apr 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb'y

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hudson

John Kader
Drum, (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kader

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cornell

Copyist.

1723
Kennedy, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennedy, John

1724

Cartwright Henry

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cartwright, Henry Abraham

1725
Ketcham. Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ketcham. Joseph

1727
Keating, Robert

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Keating

Corp. { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Time of enlistment May 23, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 9 days.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due 5. 17

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. J. Knapp

(545d)

Copyist

AK

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Keating

Corpl., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co. of the
2d Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *July 7*, 1777.

Appointed *May 23*, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Quartermaster

Copyist.

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Keating

Corp.

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of enlistment June 1, 1777.

When entered the service, 1777.

Time drawn from, 1777.

When left the service, 1777.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 year 0

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2 - 18 - 8

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. Maff

(545d)

Copyist.

100th Regt.
Comp. { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____ .

Roll dated *Aug 1st*, 17*77* .

Appointed *May 23*, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Keating

Corp, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from July 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for () mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount \$ 2 - 18 - 8

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

Copyist

3

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Keating

Corp. { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to Dec 31, 1777.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid June 1, 17

Pay per month \$ 58 1/8

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 mos

Subsistence

Amount 5 - 17 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Reduced Rank

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A. G. Map

J

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Keating

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to Oct 31, 1777.*

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Aug 1* 17 ..

To what time paid *Aug 1* 17 ..

Pay per month *53 1/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *21 Days*

Subsistence

Amount *1 - - - 3 3/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J. G. Knapp

New York
Pell, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June* *1776*, 177*6*.
Roll dated *Company Muster Roll*
June, 177*6*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted *July 23*, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *During War*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : *Presented August 21st*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

JH

2

N Y.

Robert Kearney
(son, Pelee Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *July 23, 1777.*

Period enlisted for *CU*

Occurrences *See vol. 4, page 210*
47

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 426,786.

Vol. *5* page *71*

[575]

W. W. W.
Copyist.

✓ 172-
Keddar, Stephan

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein ✓

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K

2

N. Y.

Stephan Keddar

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 13*, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 23*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

W. H. Kedar

1-28
Keeler, Frederick

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Handwritten: H. L. H. L.

H. L., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *May 1st*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Handwritten signature

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Fredrick Keeler

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb mar apr may June*, 17*81*

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan 1* , 17 ..

To what time paid *June 30* , 17 ..

Pay per month *60 00* ..

Time of service *6 mo* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 00* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Chas. Smith

Inducted into

Co., { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug, Sept*
October & Nov, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st 1777*

Dec 22, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Frederick Heuler

Pvt

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 6 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 4 or 200

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Wm. J. J.

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Kuler

Bt

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Hull's near Punton*

Jan 31, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Frederick Kuler

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Frederick Keeler

P. 1-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Commencement of time Jan, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan 31, 17.

^{sub} Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Wm. H. Smith

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Stiles

2d

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *March near Princeton*
Feb 25, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *Over*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Transferred by Col. Cortlandt*
till 15 March.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Heaven

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Frederick Keeler

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time

Feb, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1, 17

To what time paid

Feb 28, 17

Pay per month

6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Krupp

Book of Muster
B, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 3*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Co. Blackhouse*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Fredrick Hertie

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 11*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shawmut

Inducted

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Inducted

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shaw

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Keeler

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Spec*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shawmut

N

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Fredrick Kuster

Priv, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 July*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Fredrick Ketter
{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *August*, 17*72*.
Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*72*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *Mar*, _____ .
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

No | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Fredrick Keesler
{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

August

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Keeler

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *November*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

September

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

10

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

x

Frederick Keeler

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *December 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *x Roll torn. See*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Harmon

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Fredrick Kuebler

....., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Hammer

N. Y.

....., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

of James, 1783.

Roll dated Feb 21, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17_____

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Copyist.

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Admiral's Roll

....., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17*73*.

Roll dated *April 22* , 17*73*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *None* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment *None* ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Hammer

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Keeler

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *on command Clarrick*

Cool. Cochran

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shannon

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Keeler

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Samuel Pell's Co. who received one month's pay in specie on their march to Virginia in the year 1781.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated *Cantonment near New*
Orleans May 13, 1783

Amount *60* *90* *Dolls*

Remarks: *Recd*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

A. G. Angles

Copyist.

CK

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Keller

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

“Second New-York Regiment.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“State of New York, }
Secretary’s Office. } ”

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545)

Copyist.

1729
Keeler Frederick

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keeler Frederick

721
Keeth, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3000000	26	
2		27	
3	1000000	28	
4	2000000	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 436786

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Neeb

Priv, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 18*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Not found*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Simmons
(Copyist.

Charles Heath
Priv., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *London's Ferry*
September, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan'y 18*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserterd Jan'y 19*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N Y.

John H. ...
... Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *... 1777.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2* page *72*

[575]

...
Copyist.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kiech

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Regt of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains
Aug 22, 1782.

Age,

Size, feet, Inches.

Trade,

Where born:

State or Country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, Dec 18, 1776.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

.....
(543)

Hammell

Copyist.

1730-a

Keith, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keith, John

1737
Kelsey Benjamin

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelsey Benjamin

1532
Kelley, Barney

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: R. P. 436756

See also

H

2

N Y.

Samuel H. H. H.
Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Mar 16, 1777.*

Period enlisted for *War*

Occurrences *Dec 10, 1777*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *72*

Benjamin Pelton

Col., { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *March 10*, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *20 days*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 1. 10 11/12*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

[Signature]

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Harvey Kelley

Plt., { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New
York Troops*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 177*4*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *\$ 2 13 4*.

Time of service *1770*.

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$ 2 13 4*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Sum

Benjamin Pelton
Prat, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New
York Troops*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *22.15.4*

Time of service *1.10*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22.18.11*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton
But, {

Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Time of enlistment _____, 17 ____.

When entered the service _____, 17 ____.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17 ____.

When left the service _____, 17 ____.

At what per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Months and days in service _____.

Time drawn for _____ mos. _____ days.

Sum due _____.

Total amount *2 2. 3. 4*

Casualties _____.

Remarks _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Muse

32

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Francis Kelley

Co. { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____

July, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *11 June*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See Command*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Frederick

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Barney Kelly
Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *July 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. *10* days.

Sum due.

Total amount *\$ 17.9*

Casualties *disd July 10*

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Mum

Benjamin Pelton
(Capt.) Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

August, 17*77*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *March 10*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Dead July 10*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Frederick
Copyist.

K.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Barney Keller

Ant.

{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, July, Aug, Sept, Oct, 1776.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 ..

To what time paid May 31, 17 ..

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo. 10 days

Subsistence

Amount 3 3.11 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Killed July 10

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissensels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

June

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Barry Kelley

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpstone Plains
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, 30

Size, 5 feet, 8 Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, Ireland

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, _____, 17 ____.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks : _____

Number of roll:

7
(543)

Hamilton

Copyist.

K | 2 | N.Y.

Barney Kelly

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments,"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Not dated, 17

Regiment, _____

2^d

Company, _____

Pelltown

Remarks: _____

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

Benjamin Pelton
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov* dated *1777*, 17

Roll dated *Camp near Londonberry*
Sept. 10, 1777

Appointed *Sept. 10*, 1777

Commissioned *Sept. 10*, 1777

Enlisted *Sept. 10*, 1777

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted July 10*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

1732-a.
Kelly. Conrad

2 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelly. Conrad

1733
Kelley, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelley, John

1734
Kelley, Joshua

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ashever Kelly

pro

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May & June*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*

July 1

, 1781 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

C. S. S. S. S.

N

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua S. Miller

Dr. { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *J*

of *March 1781*, 1781.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *March 1*, 17 ..

Pay per month *6 Co's Pay*

Time of service *1 Year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Wm. S. Miller

K

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Kelly

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowlege to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names."—
Cap^t Hamtramck's Comp^y.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Head of Elk*

Sept 9, 1781.

Joshua X Kelly

6²/₃

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

(Hamtramck)

h

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Kelly

first

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov + Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *Hulls New York Line*

January 22, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

C. Ballant

SK

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Nelly

Poh, (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July* 17 ..

To what time paid *Jan 1* 17 ..

& Decr
Pay per month *6 30/90 Dollars*

Time of service *to Mar.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

U. P. Hughes

N

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Kelly

first, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *Felt's New York Line*

January 21, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Kelley

(*Col*) (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in the 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17.

Pay per month *7⁶⁴ 190 Rols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6⁶⁴ 40 Rols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Adm. Ed.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. G. Hughes

Joshua Kelly

for { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1782.

Roll dated

Feb 18

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

1782

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

N

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Kelly

Capt

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid *March 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 30/90 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 30/90 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. G. Hughes

1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Bell

m, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated

April 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Billings

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner Kelly

7th Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

April 12, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *none since first*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Joshua Kelley

1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

June 4, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1131*

Time since last muster or enlistment *4/10*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Kelley

for (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

July 10, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *10000*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 4*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

K. Kelley

French's

Co. Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Sept 5, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 10/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Kelley

1st Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

Sept, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. H. Hall

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Kelley

Privt, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept'r*, 1782.

Roll dated

October 17, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J Ballant

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Kelley

1st, Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Octor*, 1782.

Roll dated *November 14*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Kelley

1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Novbr*, 1782.

Roll dated

Decbr 13, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. Ballard

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Kelley

priv. { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1782.

Roll dated

Jan'y 17, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Dallan

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Kelly

1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1783.

Roll dated July 20, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment 6 months.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Joshua Kelly

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Kelley

1st Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *April 22*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *11.21*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. Ballant

1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Kelley

1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 21*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballant

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

“Second New-York Regiment.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“State of New York, }
Secretary’s Office. } ”

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record:

66

Cotmill

(545)

Copyist.

X
1735
Kelley, Peter

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Kelley

Priv., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. March, April, May & June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*

July 1st, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *war* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Kelly

put, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 15th June*, 1781.

Commencement of time *17*.

Commencement of pay *1 March*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 30*, 1781.

+ Subsistence
Pay per month *also 90*

Time of service *4 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26 60 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Inlisted 1st March 81*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

N

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Kelly

Capt.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.* 1781 .

Roll dated *Bratts, N York line*
Jan'y 22^d , 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *WAR*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Shue

Copysist.

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Kelly

prst, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July 1st 1781, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1781

To what time paid Dec 31, 1781

Pay^{+ Subsistence} per month 40 Ball

Time of service 6 M^o

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 Ball

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Ballard

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Kelly

Private

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Roll dated 1st New York line

January 31", 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chace

Copyst.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Kelly

privat, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1781.

subst
Pay per month *660* *all*
70

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660* *all*
70

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

as well

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

K
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Kelly

Priv.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Febry

, 1782.

Roll dated

Hutts, York line

Febry 28th, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on Command Smiths Clove*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chew

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Kelly

part, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782.

& Subst
Pay per month *also full*

Time of service *1 mo* 90

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *also full*

Pay due to sick, absent *90*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

P. Bullard

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Kelly

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated April 5th, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. M. M.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Kelly

Priv.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *May 12*, 1782

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*
1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

Copyist.

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Kelly

Priv.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4th, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment April

1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chace

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Kelly

Priv.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 10, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment May

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Shaw

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Kelly

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8th, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Spence

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Kelley

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *2 August*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 8th*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

P. Kelley

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Kelly

Priv

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1782.

Roll dated October 16th, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment August.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Shaw

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Kelly

Priv.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1782.

Roll dated Nov. 6, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

Copyst.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Kelly

Priv

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1782.

Roll dated X

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment October

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* The banns certificate on hand +
sent as an autograph to his son
Thos. Q. Fowler.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chow

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Kelly

Capt., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan'y 17, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. J. M.

Copyist.

K

2

1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Peter Kelley

Priv.

(6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan'y.

, 1783.

Roll dated

Feby. 20th

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *WAT*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Stoupe

Copyst.

1736
Kelley, Robert

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelly, Robert

1737
Kelly, Barney

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelley, Barney

✓ 1738
Kelly, Coenrod

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: *P. P. 436756*

✓ See also

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Conrad Kelley

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, _____ feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, Jan 12, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks : _____

Number of roll:

7
(543)

Hamel

Copyist.

10 | 2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Cornadt Kelly
21, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January 1777 to Sept 6*, 1777.
Roll dated *Camp near Lancaster*
for Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

N. Y.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Leominster, N. Y.

21, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co. of the
2d Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *July 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 10*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Disd June 12*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

Second
1st

{

Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
 New York Regiment of Foot, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____ .

Roll dated *Aug 1st*, 17*77* .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted *Jan 10*, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Ad Jan 12'*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

2

N Y.

James Kelly
2d Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Jan 1, 1777*.

Period enlisted for *10*

Occurrences *Nov 18 10*

Feb 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

Copyist.

1739
Kelly, Edmund

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

St

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edmund King

_____, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 *82*.

Roll dated _____, 17 *82*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

1st of June 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Heaven

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edmund Kelly

Pvt, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment 10 July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Heaven

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edw. Kelly

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17 *72*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17 *72*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *21* *Jan*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Spencer

N.

2

(1775-1783.)

N. Y.

Edmund Kelly

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

August 1

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Summers

Edmund Kelly
_____, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *October*, 17*82*.
Roll dated *December*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17____.
Commissioned _____, 17____.
Enlisted _____, 17____.
Term of enlistment *2 years*
Time since last muster or enlistment
1 year

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edmund Kelly

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *December*, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

October

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Sharon

(543)

Copyist.

SK

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edmund Kelly

....., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edmund Kelly

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb'y 26*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 mo*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Thurman

R | **2**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edmund Kelly

....., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Three*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shaw

K **2**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edmund Kelly

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*73*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*73*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edmond Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Bot* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545)

Copyist.

Kelly, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *P. & P. 436786*

See also

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kelly
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 21, 1776 to Sept. 6, 1777*

Roll dated *Camp near Loudon*
Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 22*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deserted & Early.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copist

John

2

N Y.

John Kelly
for, Collet Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } *Sept 28 1777*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

rest to Aug 77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *21*

[575]

30
Copyist.

K.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kelly
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted June 22, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted 3^d July.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

P. Brooks.

J

2

N Y.

Arthur Neely
for, Richard Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Mar 17*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1 mo*

Occurrences *Richd 17*
Feb 1779

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *71*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John C. Felt

W. A. X The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17.....

To what time paid....., 17.....

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties *Wick at Monroeville*

Remarks:.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Cortlandt

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt
Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17.

Pay per month *2.13*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *5.44*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *which in 4 or 2 pl*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(1776-1783.)

John Riker
John Riker
 { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
 Battalion New York Forces, com-
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

John Miller

Ex- { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct-Nov-Dec 1779*

Roll dated *December 1*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 2*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Haroneke*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. Miller

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Kelly

Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month (*6³/₈ Doll*)

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 2, 13, 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Cortlandt

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

White Plains
Sept. 4

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Sept. 4, 1778.
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Marmick

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

[Signature]

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kelly
X { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *0.32 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *(none)*

Subsistence *7*

Amount *paid \$ 2.53 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick in Hospital*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Charles

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a
Roll

of the 1st Company* in the Second New York
Regiment, commanded by Col^o Philip Cort-
landt, In the Field, On Command, & In Hos-
pital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks *Sick in Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Harnett

2
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

John Kelley
(2Y) { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 1778.

Pay per month *623*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mon*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2.813.14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John S. Kelly
Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 5*, 17.

To what time paid *May 5*, 17.

Pay per month *2 2 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *25 days*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$ 2. 84. 40 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam Riker
Gov- rate

Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 1, 1778.
Camp South Battle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted 17 ..

Term of enlistment *five months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Com. Riker's
1st { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st* *White Plains*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 2*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Henry

late
-----, { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of -----

Roll dated *Walter Forge*, 1778.
me 2, 1778.

Appointed -----, 17 -----

Commissioned -----, 17 -----

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Walter Forge

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt
The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September 1779*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1779.

To what time paid *Sept*, 1779.

Pay per month *2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *7 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.72*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded Sept - 1779*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Tom Allen

Col- { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *Feb. 1st* 1779.

Roll dated *Genl. Jacobus Hains*
Dec 30, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 2* 1779.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Disch'd Feb. 17*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kelley

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the Second New York Regim^t of
foot Commanded by Col^o Philip Cortlandt, since
Jan^y, 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpton Plains
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, 33

Size, 5 feet, 6 1/2 Inch^s.

Trade, Cooper

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of hair, brown

Complexion, brown

When Deserted, Aug 1, 1781.

Remarks : _____

Number of roll:

8
(543)

Hamilton

Copyist.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kelly

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return

of men recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap^t Jonathan Hallett in Col^o Philip Cortlandt's Reg^t from the State of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, _____

not dated, 17 _____

Where Inlisted, Warwick

Date of inlistment, June 22, 1777.

For what Term, War

Time when Joind, July 1, 1777.

Whole a mount of bounty Paid, 20 dols

Whole a mount of Subsis^e & bounty, 20 Dollars, _____ parts.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

15

Harnick

(548.)

Copyist.

1741 1741a
Kelly, Joshua

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelley, Joshua

17412
Lilly Martin

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37071717	26
2	37262237	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Morris Kelly

Priv., { Captain Benjamin Walker's Com-
pany, 2d N(roll torn.)*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept & Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: 1 Feb. 17

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Metraff

K. |

N. Y.

Morris Kelly

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Not dated*

, 17

Page, *13*

Due, £ *13* s. *6* d. *8*

Reg^t *2^d*

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sitter

Copyist.

1742
Kelly, Peter

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelley, Peter

X 1743 1743 (1)
Kelly, Robert

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

See also

65

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker's Co.

Benjamin Walker's Co., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, *1780*.

Roll dated *Jan 1st 1780*

1780, 1780.

Appointed x, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Kelley

Capt. { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb March Apr May June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay, ^{Subs} per month 7 Dols 30/90.

Time of service 5 mo.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 44 Dols.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker's Co.

Benjamin Walker's Co., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *May 1st 1781*

May, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker
(543)

Copyist.

Robert Kellie

Capt., { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *8*

of *July Aug. Sept. Oct Nov & Dec*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17 ..

To what time paid *31 Dec*, 17 ..

8 Bels
Pay per month *7. 30/40 Dollars*

1
Time of service *4 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *144 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker's Co.
{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Roll dated *last seen in muster*

Jan 31, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See entry in description by*

John & John Fisher

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

_____, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Company
of *Company*, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *1st day of June*, 17*76*.

Appointed *✓*, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *One soldier named Benjamin Smith*
was discharged on 1st day of June

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

Company, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 Feb*, 17.

To what time paid *28 Feb*, 17.

Pay per month *50/90 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 11 0*.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *of Pay 50/90 Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

W. C. C. C.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Walker

John Walker, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb 28 1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

Benjamin Walker, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1782*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

Ben, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

1 year

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

B. Walker

2c

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Kelly

Don, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 Wm*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 4*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

B. Walker

4th Co. 2d Regt.
4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated Sept-8, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 5 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment July 82

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 178*7*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 178*7*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Comfissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment *from*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

Benjamin Walker

Benjamin Walker, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept 1782*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

2d New York

4th Company in the 2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1780.

Roll dated Oct. 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2. War

Time since last muster or enlistment Oct. 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Kelly

Capt., { Captain Benjamin Walker's Com-
pany, 2d N(roll torn.)*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. & Oct.*, 17*52*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17*52*.

To what time paid *Nov.*, 17*52*.

Pay per month _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Metcalfe

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

_____, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1786.

Roll dated _____, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Boring
.....
Comp., { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *June 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment *September*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

Benjamin Walker, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Kelly

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cotman

(545)

Copyist.

✓ 1537
Family Papers

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33916491	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

2 | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Silvanus Kelly

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New
York Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of 1st Sept, 1782.

Roll dated _____

Sept 8, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 7 months

Time since last muster or enlistment 27 May

date enlistment unknown

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Silvanus Kelly

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves Attach^d to the Second New York
Reg^t of Infantry Command^d by Philip Cort-
landt, Colonel, Esq^r., in the year 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated _____

Feby 25, 1785.

Time of Service, 6 M^o, 14 Days.

Pay P. Month, £ 2 13^s 4^d

Am^t of Pay, £ 17 - 4^s - 10^d 1/2

Casualties, Joind May 29th & discharged Dec 12

Remarks : _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Hamilton

(547d)

Copyist.

K 1 **2** **N. Y.**
(1778-1783.)

Silvanus Kelly

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Abstract*

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York
Regiment in the Year 1782,

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated _____

_____ Not dated _____, 17 _____.

Amount of Wages, £ 17 4^s 10^d 1/2

N^o of Certificate, 35371

N^o of Voucher, 104

Date When Paid, Feb. 20, 1786.

Sum Paid, Seventeen Pounds 4^s 10^d 1/2

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have
received the several sums annex^d to our severall
names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand
of Mich^l Connolly being in full of Wages for Our
Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second
New York Reg^t in the service of the United States
of America for the year one thousand Seven Hun-
dred & Eighty Two, having sign^d two Receipts,

David Crosby jr

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Hamilton

1744
Kelsey, Benjamin

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

✓ Book Mark .

✓ See also

17
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Halsey

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *March 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *21 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster *added*

14 April 1782

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Riley

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*

Roll dated *not dated*, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17*82*

Commissioned _____, 17*82*

Enlisted _____, 17*82*

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

St

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Stetson

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *three* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shannon

N

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Nelson

Plt, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 July*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Sharon

Benjamin Kellogg

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Sturges

Benjamin Kelsey

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *Oct 10*, 17*72*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

August

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Harmon

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Kelsey

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *December*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

September

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Thomas

N

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Nels

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

October

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *x Roll from 1st to 2nd*

from 1st to 2nd

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Harmon

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Kelcy

-----, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *December*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 1*, 17*83*.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment *Over*

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shawver

K | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Kelsey
{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb'y 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sec*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick in Gen Hospital*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

N

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin King

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *March*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

K | **2**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Kell

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *73*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17 *73*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Spec.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjaminⁿ Kelso or Kely
Appears with the rank of *Privt* on 8

List*

under the following heading:

“Second New-York Regiment.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
“State of New York, }
Secretary’s Office. . .”

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record :

66

Cornell

(545)

Copyist.

1745
Kelsey, Ebenezer

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3550 407	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K

2

N. Y.

Edw^d Kelsey

{ Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25* to *Oct 13*, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 25* _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Muhlman

1746
Kelson, Phineas

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

K.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Phineas Nelson

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp North Castle,

July 22

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 7

, 17

Term of enlistment

Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Died June 14.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Phineas Kolson

Put

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *14 days*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, \$1. 4. 9.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Died 14th June

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

W B Doud

Copyist.

54

2

N. Y.

John Nelson
priv. Houllet Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *May 17*
listment or appointment, } *1778*

Period enlisted for *PMO*

Occurrences *14*

78

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *71*

[575]

Copyist.

1746-a
Kelson, Thomas

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelson, Phineas

1547
Kelsey Benjamin

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelsey Benjamin

1748
Kennaday, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private .

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennady, John

49
Kennedy, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

R.P. 436786

See also

H

2

N Y.

William Kennedy
ser. Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Jan 1*, 17*77*.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1 Y.*

Occurrences *Mustered*
Aug 1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *22*

[575]

Copyist. |

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kennedy

1st, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July June*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid, 17 .

^{Subsistence}
Pay per month *660* *Doll*

Time of service *70* *6 Mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Mustered Sick absent*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

T. Ballant

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Kennaday

Priv.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of Jan'y. Feby. March. April. May. June, 1781 .

Roll dated Camp Fort Mifflin

July 1st, 1781 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Albany May 21

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chen

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kinnaday
Capt. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. + Dec.*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Hutts N York line*

Jan'y. 22, 1782 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *WAT*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

.

.

.

.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

A. Bruce

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hannicay

prst, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July to Dec*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1781 .

+ Subsistence
Pay per month *600* *Doll*

Time of service *12 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *800* *Doll*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *none in the months of Jan'y Feb'y*
March April May & June being sick absent

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Cortland

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Geo. Kennedy
Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *Atto. New York line*
January 31st, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Bull
Copyist.

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Semmler

pr. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1781.

^{real} Pay per month *660 00 00*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660 00 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

has no roll

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Kennedy

Priv.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Autts. York line*
Feby. 28th, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Bruce

Copyist.

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kennedy

priv. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *March 1*, 1782.

& subst
Pay per month *660*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Cortland

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kennaday
Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 5th*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Spence

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kennedy

Priv

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 12th, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment March

1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kenneday

Priv.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4th*, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*

1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kennedy
Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

S. J. M.

K | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John Kennedy
Priv, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept. 8th*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kenneday

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Kennady
6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *September*, 1782.

Roll dated *October 16*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *August*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Anne
Copyist.

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Kennedy

Priv.

6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

October

, 1782.

Roll dated

Nov. 6

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Shure

K **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John Pennat,
Privt., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)
Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *November*, 17*82*
Roll dated *X*, 17

Appointed, 17
Commissioned, 17
Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *war*
Time since last muster or enlistment *October*
'82

Alterations since last muster
Casualties

Remarks:
X
The bapts. certificate cut off &
sent as an autograph to his son
Theo. O. Fowler

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kennedy

Priv.

6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan'y. 17"*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Bruce

Copyist.

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Kennedy

Civil

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Roll dated Feb. 20, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Bruce

h

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kennedy

Priv

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *April 22*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feby. '83*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kennedy

Priv. { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21st*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*
83

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Bruce

Copyist.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kennedy

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cottrell

Copyist.

1750
Kenneday, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennedy, John

1751
Kennedy, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennedy, John

1752
Kimmer, Jonathan

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kimmer, Jonathan

1753
Kinney, Charles

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kinney, Charles

1753-0

Kenney, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKinny, James

1754
Kenyon William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kenyon William

1755
Kenny, Charles

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kenny, Charles

1-56
Kent, Isaac

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 37365414	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

11
2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

11
_____, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of *Sept 6*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Continued till 10*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Peace Muster

2/, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co. of the
2d Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17_____.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17_____.

Commissioned _____, 17_____.

Enlisted *July 1*, 17_____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *See July 1*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel Pell
Pell, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *Aug 11*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Ac'd Feb 10*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Kent

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, 25

Size, _____ 5 feet, _____ 8 Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, _____, 17 ____.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

7
(543)

Hamuel

Copyist.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Stent

Appears on a

Return

of Men recruited for the Service of the united States of America by Lieutenant Isaac Sherwood of Colonel Philip Cortlandt's Regiment from the State of New York.

(Revolutionary War,

Return dated

Not dated

Where inlisted,

West Chester County

Date of Inlistment,

, 17

For what term,

Time when joined,

, 17

Whole time of Subsistence,

Weeks,

Days.

Amount of Subsistence }

at $1\frac{1}{2}$ Doll^s per week, }

Doll^s

90^{ths}

Bounty paid,

5-

Whole Amount of Sub-

sistence & Bounty, }

5-

Doll^s

90^{ths}

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(545i)

Not me

Copyist.

JK

2

N Y.

Isaac Kent
ser. *10 cl.* Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Feb 1, 1777.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *10.*

Occurrences *10. 1. 16"*
July 17

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *21*

[575]

Howe
Copyist.

1757 Next Number. 1757
Kenyon, William

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. *UP.P. 436786*

See also

J

2

N Y.

William Harrison
ser, Clough Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *mustered*
listment or appointment, } *July, 1779.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Sept 125 Dec 29 Dec 31*
24 30 mustd & Jan 82

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

W. Harrison
Copyist.

K.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Kenyon

Priv.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Rochester, Feb.*, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

William Gordon

Dr-, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month \$
of *Oct - Nov + Dec. 1778 + 1779*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time *Oct - 1*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of pay *Oct - 1*, 17 *79*.

To what time paid *Oct - 1*, 17 *79*.

Pay per month *62 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month 5 days*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 3 1/2 23 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

William Gordon

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Henry
Co., { 6th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Jacobus*
June 30, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Copyist.

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Kemyon

Sgt

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1st* *April 1st* *May 1st*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Feb. 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 31*, 17

Pay per month *62 3/4 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$13.16.98*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Hall

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Hanson

Enl-

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s
of *July Aug and Sept*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 *79*.

To what time paid *Aug 30*, 17 *79*.

Pay per month *10 50*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mo.*

Subsistence *2 months till Dec 11 1779*

Amount *2 months since 18 Aug 1779*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$13 2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. H.

K.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Kinyon

Chas.

{ 6th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated *Peru, Pa.*
Nov. 22, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Brooks.

Copyist.

William Hanson

Col { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct-1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept-30*, 17.

Pay per month *62 3/4 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *10*

Amount *off pay £6. 1 1/2 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. H.

H.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Simon

Corp., { 3d Captain's Co., 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflintown*
Jan. 27, 17*80*.

Appointed *Dec. 25*, 17*79*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See Comm. &*
at the Comasvies

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Simpson

Dr - { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s
of Nov. + Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month, 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month 24 days

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 30 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

C. J. Hill

12

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Simpson
body { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid Oct 31, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 230 7 days

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 47 00 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. S. Miller

K.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Kempton

Corp.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
{ Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1783.

Roll dated Camp Morristown Mar. 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

William Hinson

Capt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹

of *June & July*, 1780.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month *223 Ds.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence *10 Ds.*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *34⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Ds.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Hinson

K.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gillman Henryon
Corp. {

Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Mar & Apr.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown,*
May 4, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Promoted*

April 1st

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

4K.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Kenyon
Sergt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n
of New York Forces, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month⁵

of Mar. & Apr. , 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown
May 4 , 1780.

Appointed April 1st , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Benson
boy,

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of March & April, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

William Benson

1st, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 29*, 17

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence *for month 10 50*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Accounted April 1*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright

K.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Kemyon

Sergr; { 3d Captain's Co 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 3

of May June, 1780.

Roll dated West Point,
July 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

From Henryson
Seriat

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *1 May*, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 May*, 17.

To what time paid *30 Jul*, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mo*.

Subsistence *2 months 10 Dollars*.

Amount *20 Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

Cortlandt

N.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Kenyon

Sergh; { 3d Captain's Co., 2d New York
Battalion, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Steenravia,*
Sept. 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Gordon

101- 3d Captain's Company, 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 M*.

Subsistence *for month 10 Dollars*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 Dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. A. Miles

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Wm. Henryson
Sgt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *8 Dollars*.

Time of service *1 mo*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2 months 5 Dollars*.

Amount *8 Dollars*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

Wm. Henryson

H.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Kenyon

Sergt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Schenectady*
Dec. 31, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

P. Broome

K.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Wm. Kenyon

Sergr., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 1781.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin,*

June, 1781.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

22

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm. Henson

Sgt, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May + June, 1781.

Commencement of time June 1, 1781.

Commencement of pay June 1, 1781.

To what time paid June 31, 1781.

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 months

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wm. Henson

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Kenneon

Serge

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums
Affixed against our Names In Specie, Being one
month's pay on Acc^t" — [Jacob Wright, Cap^t.*]

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, 9

Dolls., 10

William Kenneyon

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

John M. Ch...

(545i)

Copyist.

H.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Wm H. K. Hemmion

Sergt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1781.

Roll dated Pompton,
Jan. 22, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deceased 26th
November.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm Remson

Sgt- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month, 10

Time of service

Whole time of service, 4 months & 6 days

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 45 Dollars & 60 cts

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties, Died 26 Nov.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

K | 2 | N.Y.

William Kynion⁺

Appears with the rank of Egt on a
List*

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment,

2^d

Company,

Pellison

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

1747-A
Kipp, Amos

2 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kipp, Amos

1757
Keppleston Michal

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Kippleston

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Camp Bampton Plains
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, _____ feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, May 16, 1779.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

7
(543)

Hannibal

Copyist.

Previous Number, 1758
Kershaw, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark.

See also

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John ...

1st, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1001*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted 27 May 1781*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Sturges

✓ 1759
Kertrem, Jesse

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3546 3928	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K

2

N. Y.

Jesse Kerlin

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *April 23* , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

x 1

Muhleman

1760
Ketcham, Eph^m

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	325833	26	
2	7650	27	
3	5568	28	
4	82	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Benjamin Walker's Co.

Benjamin Walker's Co., { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1781.

Roll dated *1st Jan 1782*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *since the 25 Aug 1781 &*
deserted in January 1782.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

-----, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month 8

of *Dec. 1781*, 1781 .

Commencement of time -----, 17 .

Commencement of pay -----, 17 .

To what time paid *Sept. 1782*, 17 .

Pay per month *60/100 Dollars* -----

Time of service *12 mos* -----

Whole time of service -----

Subsistence -----

Amount -----

Amt. of pay and subsistence *28.20/100 Dollars* -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties *1 killed, 1 wounded, 1' 81* -----

Remarks : -----

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

45

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

Ben, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *1st June 1782*
June 30, 1782.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Enlisted 1st January 782*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

B. Walker

1st { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1782*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1st June*, 17

To what time paid *12th June*, 17

Pay ^{4 weeks} per month *60.00*

Time of service *12 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Wounded 12 June 1782*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Netchern

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the Second New York Regim^t of
foot Commanded by Col^o Philip Cortlandt, since
Jan^y, 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpton Plains*
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, *27*

Size, *6* feet, Inch^s.

Trade,

Where born:

State or Country, *New York*

County, *Albany*

Town, *Spencer*

Place of Residence:

County, *Albany*

Town,

Colour of hair, *fair*

Complexion, *fair*

When Deserted, *Jan 4*, 1782.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

8
.....
(543)

Hamilton

Copyist.

X ¹⁷⁶¹
Ketcham, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	354-650	26	
2	354	27	
3	6600	28	
4	7607	29	
5	6607	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11	6600	36	
12	6607	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22	+	47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

~~with trace and files in York: select Box~~
Book Mark: ~~Box~~ Van Cortlandt Box

May 7-12-23 223

See also

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Ketcham

Priv.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, Feb, March, April, May & June, 1781 .

Roll dated Camp Fort Mifflin
July 1st, 1781 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment War .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chace
Copyist.

L

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ketchum

priv, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Reg't of Foot, command-
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 15 June*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid *June 30*, 1781 .

Subsistence
Pay per month *600 Dollars*

Time of service *6 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *140 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

P. M. Hall

A | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

John Ketcham
Priv., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months
of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.* 1781.

Roll dated *Hulls N. York line*
Jan'y. 22, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ketchum

mt, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1 Dec*, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 1781 .

+ Subsistence
Pay per month *660 Doll*
20

Time of service *6 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Doll*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

P. Ballance

K | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Co. Ketchum
Opt., { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January* 1782.
Roll dated *Kills, New York line*
January 31, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *War* _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____
Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Howe
Coptist.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kelcham

1st, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1781 .

^{Subst}
Pay per month *660 Dols*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Person sold

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

P. Ballant

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ketchum
Cm. { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feby*, 1782.
Roll dated *Hutts, York line*
Feby. 28, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *war*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Spence
Coryist.

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ketchum

for, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782 .

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782 .

Pay ^{& Subsist} per month *660 Ball*
20

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660 Ball*
20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

K. Ballant

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ketcham

Priv.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 5*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Shaw

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Ketcham

Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 12", 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment March 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Ketchum

April, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4th*, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *WAR*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*
1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Cham

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ketcham

Priv.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 10*, 1782

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Ketchum

Priv.

6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8th, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Ketchum

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8", 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Ketcham
Priv., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1782.

Roll dated *October 16th*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *August*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Fowler

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Ketcham
Private, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept.*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chace

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Ketcham

April, { 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1782.

Roll dated X

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment October

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

The Capt. certificate sub-off +
sent as an autograph to his son
Theo. O. Fowler.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Howe

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jo. Ketcham

Priv.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan'y 17"*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov.*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

Corporal.

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Ketcham

Priv

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1783.

Roll dated Feby 20, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Ketcham

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Ketcham

Priv.

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York
Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *April 22^d*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Transferred to Light Infantry*
1st April

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chease

Copyist.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Kitchen

Appears with the rank of *Prof* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cottrell

Copyist.

1762
Ketcham, Joseph

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	036	26	307
2		27	032
3		28	307
4		29	535
5		30	3
6		31	27543
7		32	2420
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	7015
11		36	250
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	250
16		41	202
17		42	
18		43	205
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also

1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Hetchum

Capt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 24, 1776 to Sept. 6, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near Loudans*
Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb. 14*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during the war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On duty.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

No 2 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Joseph Ketchum

Privat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from Dec 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. - days.

Sum due £ 7, 13, 4.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(645d)

J. W. Smith

Copyist.

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Ketchum

Pat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *November*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Nov. 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. — days.

Sum due *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. S. Doud

Copyist.

No

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Ketchum
Priv, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *November*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for, *5* mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 13, 6, 8.*

Total amount.

Casualties *Omitted in last Pay
Roll from the 1st June.*

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J. B. Doud

Copyist.

K.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Ketchum
Cm.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.*

Roll dated *Jan. 2*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb. 14*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

No

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Ketchum

Pat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2. 13. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. M. D. D.

78

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Ketchum

Pr. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 14, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Command.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

K. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Hetchum

Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb. 14

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in camp.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks,

(543)

Copyst

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Ketchum

P. 4, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month \$ 2, 13, 4.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. M. Dred

(545)

Copyist.

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Ketchum

Pr

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment. *

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due 2 13 1/2

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

J B Dred

Copyist.

JK

2

N Y.

Joseph Ketchum
for, H. C. Miller Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Feb 14, 1777.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *18*

Occurrences *Sept 21st 1777*
to Aug 1st 1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *51* page *71*

[575]

H. C. Miller
Copyist.

N

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Kilohane

Co. H

{ Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Co. H Nov Dec 1787 Jan, 17 79.*

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 10.13.4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

(545)

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

Y

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Ketchum
Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peekskill*,
Oct. 7, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Light Infantry.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist.

96

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Ketcham
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan. 1779.

Roll dated Rochester,
Feb. 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to the
Light Infantry Company
October 1.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

47

Joseph Litcham

priv, { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d Batt'n of New
York Forces, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

October November December 1778
of *and January*, 1779.

Roll dated *No. 10 at Westchester February 1779*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

William

Joseph Ketchum

Pat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep 2, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sep 1, 17.

To what time paid Aug. 31, 17.

Pay per month 16 2/3 dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount due \$7. 13. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Bond

No

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Ketchum

Priv

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17.

To what time paid July 31, 17.

Pay per month 62 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount Aug. 12, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Dore

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Ketchum

Pr. 4, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 dols.*

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$ 13. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. M. Dore

K.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Kitcham
Capt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains
Aug 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

K.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Ketchum
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1778.

Roll dated White Plains,
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted April 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks In the light Infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Kitchum

Priv, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Doud

K.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Ketchum
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

Camp North Castle.

July 22

, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

HC

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Ketchum

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$ 2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Davis

N. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Ketchum
Capt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

No

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Ketchum

Pvt, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Mich 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay \$2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J V Dined

K. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Kitcham
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge
May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

No

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Ketchum

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Mch 1, 17.

To what time paid, Feby 28, 17.

Pay per month 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount due £ 2, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Doud

K. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Kitchen

Private, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge,
Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

K.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Ketchum
Priv.

Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Valley Forge,

Mar. 8

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Camp.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

No

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Kilcham

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount due, £ 2, 13, 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

JR3 Dowd

Copist.

K.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Ketcham
Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 21*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

No.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Ketcham

Pay, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1778, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 1778.

To what time paid Jan. 31, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol. per m.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount due, \$ 2, 013, d. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. V. Dued

K

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Ketchum

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 7th Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term, *War*

Remarks: *On Command*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hamuelm

AK

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Hitcham
Pls.

{ Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Bat-
talion of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos.*

Subsistence *for 2 Mos. 10 Drs*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33³⁰ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

U. G. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Kelcham

priv

{ Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November & December*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin*

January 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

William

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Kitcham

part, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Doughton*

November 22, 17*79*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. Cortland

(1776-1783.)

*Joseph Pitoham**P. L.*

Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Bat-
talion of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$6.53.14*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. T. Hughes

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph McLean

2nd, { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Aug. Aug & Sept*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 Mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£13. 11s. 0d.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Wm. Hughes

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Kilham

pr { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Augt & Sept^r, 1779.
Roll dated Easton

Oct 17, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Ketcham

prst, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb March Apr May June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Jacob Plains*
June 30, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballant

N.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Hitchman

Sir,

Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *of*

of Decr. 1779.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 Mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13.6.8*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

(545)

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Kilchan

pro { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Monmouth*

March 3, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Cortland

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Ritcham

1st { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*

May 4, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Remained State N York*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Hitchman

Cpt.

{ Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 2d New York Bat-
talion of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *of*

Jan. & Feb., 17*80*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay 17 ..

To what time paid 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *333⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. P. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Keloham

prst, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

July 5, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Brillaul

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Mitcham

{ Light Infantry Co., in the 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos.*

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *53 30/90 Doll.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. F. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Ketchum

pro, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Group Allen Station*

6 Sept, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Amund Tully Corps*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

Philip Cortlandt
 { Capt. Abner French's Co. in the 2d
 York Regiment, commanded by Col.
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1783*, 17 *83*.Commencement of time *1st Jan*, 17 *83*.Commencement of pay *1st Jan*, 17 *83*.To what time paid *30th Apr*, 17 *83*.Pay per month *67⁵cts*Time of service *2 Mos*Whole time of service *2 Mos*Subsistence *10⁰cts*Amount *37⁵cts*Amt. of pay and subsistence *37⁵cts*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Joseph Ritcham

pro, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Sept Oct only*
31 Dec, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comm and for 12 months*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

16

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Melchum
1st Lt. { Light Infantry Co., in the 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 to 90 Dec 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. H. Hughes

S. J.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Litchman
Sen., { Light Infantry Co., in the 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*
of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17 *80.*

Commencement of time -----, 17 .

Commencement of pay -----, 17 .

To what time paid -----, 17 .

Pay per month *6 D. 60 P.*

Time of service -----

Whole time of service *4 Mos.*

Subsistence -----

Amount -----

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 D. 60 P.*

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. B. Raper

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Ketchum
Corp

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowledge to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names."—
Cap^t Hamtramck's Comp^y.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Head of Elk*

Sept 9, 1781.

Joseph X Ketchum Corp

7/3

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Hamtramck

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Kellcham

put, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June & by March apt May & June, 1781* .

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*

July 1 , 1781 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

L. B. Willard

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Shelham

Cpl

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Hutts New York Line*

June 21, 1782 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Pullman

N

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Sullivan

Pvt., { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st 1781*, 1781.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1st*, 17

To what time paid *June 1st*, 17

Pay *subsidence* per month *6000 Dollars*

Time of service *6 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *He has*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

John F. Hamtramck

N

2

(1776—1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Hetcham

Cpl

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *at New York Line*

Jan'y 21, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. Belland

K

N. Y.

Joseph Ketcham

Appears with the rank of *Privat* on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“Received of John Hyatt the following Notes
Enext to our Names with the Sum & No of each
note which we have hereunto Set our hands”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by John Hyatt

June 13th, 1789.

No.

42375-

Value, £

8. 4

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Kitchum

Prs, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for ^{*one*} ~~the~~ month

of *Extra*, 17 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J W Dred

(545)

Copyist.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Kitcham

Appears with the rank of *corpl* on a

List*

under the following heading:

“Second New-York Regiment.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
“State of New York,)
Secretary’s Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Ketchum

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
List

of Cap^t Jonathan Hallett's Company.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *not dated*, 17

....., 17

2-13-4

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Number of roll:

3

(545m)

Harniehm

Copyist.

1763
Ketcham, Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ketcham, Joseph

1764
Ketchum, Ephim

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ketchum, Ephim

1765
Ketchum, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ketchum, John

1766
Ketchum, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ketchum, John

1767
Ketchum Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ketchum Joseph

1768
Ketcham Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ketcham Joseph

✓ 1765
Kawer / m r

21 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

K

2

N. Y.

John Keyser, Jr.
Lt., { Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.
of the 2d Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 14 to Aug. 29, 1775.

Roll dated Camp at Ticonderoga
Aug. 29, 1775.

Appointed July 14, 1775.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Handwritten signature

1769
Kuyser Edward

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kuyser Edward

1769-a
Kuyper. Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kuyper. Joseph

1770
Kidder, Stephen

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P + P. 434712

See also

21

2

N. Y.

Stephen C. Reader

Appears on a

List *

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being well convinced of the absolute necessity of raising a sufficient Body of Provincial Forces, for the Defence of the Constitution and the preservation of our Just Rights and Liberties when the same are in the most eminent Danger of being invaded, have therefore voluntarily inlisted in the Provincial Service under Captⁿ Joel Pratt, Lieut^s Benj^a Chittenton & Israel Spencer, * * * * * and we do likewise severally promise and engage not to go from or quit the said Service untill we are discharged or dismissed from the same by the Continental Congress or the Provincial Congress of this Colony or by the General Committee of the City and County of Albany. * * "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

"Witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands this *fifteenth* Day of *March*, 177*5*."

"N. B. These Articles are hereby understood to be in force for no longer time than the last Day of Dec^r ensuing."

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

(543m)

Chittenton
Copyist.

K |

N. Y.

Stephen Redder

Appears on a

Return

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

not dated

, 17

When Mustered,

July 9

, 1782

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

Capt

Wright

Term years,

2

Remarks :

Number of record :

20

(548d)

Amos

Copyist.

1770-a
Kieller, Frederick

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kieller, Frederick

1771
Kieth, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keeth, John

1772
Killey, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelly

John

1773
Kelly, John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelly, John

1773-a

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Book Mark: P + P. 434712

.....

.....

2 N.Y.

William + Enskade

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain Elisha Bennedict's Company of the
Second Regiment of New York Troops now in
the Service of the United Colonies under the
Command of Col^o. Goose Van Schaick, now Sta-
tioned at Chambly Fort,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan* to 3, 1776

Roll dated *Jan 3*, 1776

Inlist^d *8 n*, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P.
454,712.

K

N. Y.

William Kincaid

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Miscellaneous, &ca."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

William Kincaid (Capt
of April 2^d, 1806)

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545i)

Copyist.

1773-6
Kincham, Frederick

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kinsham, Frederick

100-26
Find William

New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

K

2

N. Y.

William Knied

{ Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.
of the 2d Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~or from~~ July 14 to Aug. 29, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp at Ticonderoga*
Aug. 29, 1775.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted *July 26* 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W Knied

✓ 1774
King, Gideon

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3514 3514	26
2		27
3	3717 4674	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

K

2

N. Y.

Gideon King

Lieut, { Capt. John Graham's Co. of the 2d
Reg't of New York Troops.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 29, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.*

Roll dated *Isle Aux Noix*
Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed *June 29, 1775.*

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Muhlman

K

N. Y.

Gideon King

Appears with the rank of *Lieutenant* on a

List

of Officers in the New York State Troops in 1775

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Not dated*

, 1775-

No of Regiment, *Second*

Remarks :

Number of record :

31

Sitler

(543i)

Copyist.

11 | 2

N.Y.

Gideon King
1 St., 4 Co Second Regiment.

Appears in a

Book

containing a report, dated August 4, 1775, of the committee appointed by the Provincial Congress of the Colony of New York "to form and determine the rank of the Captains and inferior officers in each Regiment, and of the Captains and inferior officers of the several Regiments."

Name is borne under the following heading: "State of the four Regiments raised in the Colony of New York, for the Continental Service, and the order of their rank."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

Vol. 176 ; page

575

RW Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

✓ 1775
King, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P. & P. 436786

✓ See also

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Am. Line
Am. Line

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June* 1777.
Roll dated *Company near London's*
May 1st 1777, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *June 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Entered Aug 13 1777*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Am. Line

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Dr- no fine

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *to July 12*, 1777.

Roll dated *not dated*

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *me 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

[Signature]

(543)

Copyist.

Abraham Riker
N. Y. { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *2* *5* *0*.

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Riker

James Riker, { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*77*

Appointed _____, 17____

Commissioned _____, 17____

Enlisted *June 1*, 17____

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

James Riker

John King
(*2*), { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *July*, 17 *77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *1 2 01 3 44*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Company
 { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1* to *Oct 31*, 1777.Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 .Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 .To what time paid *June 1*, 17 .Pay per month *\$ 3. 4*

Time of service .

Whole time of service *2 months 14 days*

Subsistence .

Amount *\$ 11. 7*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties *Deserted, 14 Aug X*

Remarks: .

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John King

Appears with the rank of on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg^t of
foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*
Aug 22, 1782.

Age,

Size, feet, Inches.

Trade,

Where born:

State or Country,

County,

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Town,

Colour of Hair,

Complexion,

When Deserted, *Apr 5*, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

7
.....
(543i)

Hamilton

Copyist.

2

N Y.

John Henry
1st, Michigan Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Sept 1, 1777*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *11*

Occurrences *Dec 1 - 15*
Aug 1777

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *71*

[575]

Thomas M.
Copyist.

1776
King, Reuben

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K

2

N. Y.

Reuben King

{ Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25* to *Oct 13*, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 25* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Drafted out a waiter
for his Brother June 28

Muhlman

✓ 1777
King, Reuben

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein ✓

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

2

N. Y.

Reuben King

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. of the 2d
Reg't of New York Troops.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29, 1778 to Sept 12, 1778.

Roll dated Isle aux Noix
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted August 23, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

1778
King, William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	354-208	26
2	206	27
3	205	28
4	202	29
5	203	30
6	206	31
7	207	32
8	208	33
9	209	34
10	210	35
11	211	36
12	212	37
13	213	38
14	214	39
15	152206	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark. P. P. 436786

See also

54

2

N Y.

Charles King
for, Betton Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *March 1778*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *Discharged*
17 Feb 79

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *72*

[575]

Charles King
Copyist.

William Henry
B. H., { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Samuel H. Alley*
June 9, 1778 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *May 10*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Samuel H. Alley
Copyist

William King

2d, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid 17.

Pay per month *23 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *26 days*

Subsistence

Amount *2 2 1/2 16 14 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 killed 5 Mays*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

W. King

William V. ...
(1) ... { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Barren Point Castle*

July, 17*78*.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted *May 5*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *9 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Jersey*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*William King**But*

2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*.Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.To what time paid *May 31*, 17.Pay per month *62.25 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *22.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *John Jones*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

June

218.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William King

2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains,

August, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 1778.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

A.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William King

Priv

{ 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *62.30*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *22.12 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Wm King

88

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William S. ...
N.Y., { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Bat'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated September 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

W. S. ...

William King
Paul, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17

Pay per month *25.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *25.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William King

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 2nd Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *May 3*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Hammel

William Vining
Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *September*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st of Continental*
Billings, March 11, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Company*, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *9 mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *See long list of names*
lost in battle (see list)
see

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

William King
Col., { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Sept.*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept.*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *19 50 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *35 68*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Hammeling

Capt, { Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' Co.
in the 2d Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October Dec 11th & Jan'y*, 1779.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *Sept*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *Oct*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *210.13.4*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

William King

But, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1st to May 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Feb 1* 17*77* ..

To what time paid *May 1* 17 ..

Pay per month *23.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *7*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *21.10.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Exchanged Feb 17*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

35

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William King

2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1779.

Roll dated 1779.

Appointed 17

Commissioned 17

Enlisted 1778

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Feb 17/79.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

1775-A
Kingham, Fredrick

2 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kingham, Frederick

1798-36
Kinrade William

2 New York Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kincaid William

1779
Kennaday, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennady, John

K. 1780
Kimmer, Jonathan

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K

2
(1776)

N. Y.

Jonathan Kiner

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Daniel Griffing's Company, 2^d Reg^t of the
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel
James Clinton, Esq^r,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *from Inlistment to May 31, 1776.*

Roll dated _____

not dated, 17 ____

Time of Inlistment, *March 4*, 1776.

Months, *2* Days *28*

Pr Month, *40 / 0*

£ *5* S. *17* D. *4*

Remarks: _____

1st _____

1781, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1781 .

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 Decr*, 17 .

To what time paid *31 Decr*, 17 .

4800
Pay per month *100 00* .

Time of service *10 00* .

Whole time of service _____

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100 00* .

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

in, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

June, 1781, 1781 .

Roll dated *June 1st*, 1781 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted *X*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *in command at Norwalk in order*
of the 4th Company since June 1781.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

B. Walker

(548)

Copyist.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Kinner

Pr

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *ten Feb. March, April, May & June, 1781*

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *June* 17

To what time paid *30 June* 17

& Subs
Pay per month : *40. 60/90 Dollars*

Time of service *5 mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker's Co.
Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *10th day of November*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Benjamin Walker's Co. New York*
since March 1778 by order of Genl
Washington.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker's Co.
{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *1st March 1782*

1st March, 178*2*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In combat at New York by*
order of the commander in chief,
since 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

1782, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *1st*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17 *82*.

To what time paid *31st*, 17 *82*.

Pay per month *60/100 Dollars*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60/100 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *July 25*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted ☒ _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in Capt. Walker's order
to the Commander in Chief*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

B. Walker

36

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin B. Walker

Ben B. Walker, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2. War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Benjamin B. Walker

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

B. Walker

K |

2
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Jonathan Kinner
Priv., { Captain Benjamin Walker's Com-
pany, 2d N(roll torn.)*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept & Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept, 1782.

To what time paid Nov, 1782.

Pay per month 6.⁶⁰ Dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 13.³⁰ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(545)

W. H. Haff

Copyist.

Benjamin Walker
_____, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 1782.

Roll dated _____, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Revolution Dinner

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated Dec, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties 1 killed 1 wounded

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

150

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Linner

Benjamin, { 4th Company in the 2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On Command Ben Walker

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Aug 8*, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2. 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Benjamin Walker*

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

Ben, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 8*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *1 common soldier*

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Jonathan Kinner
Ben, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June, 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment June
1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Intermedial Service

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

Co. { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 Feb*, 17 .

To what time paid *28 Feb*, 17 .

Pay per month *60% Dollars*

Time of service *1/1/10*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of 62% to 60% Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

New York

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 years 32*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Benjamin Walker*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated March 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb. 28 1782

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Loss of 1st Lieutenant

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

_____, { 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 1773 .

Roll dated _____, 1783 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *one killed at Fort Mifflin* _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Benjamin Walker

Benjamin Walker
} 4th Company in the 2d New York
Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *June 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *See same as above*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Revolutionary War
 { 4th Company in the 2d New York
 Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 20*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *indefinite*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *in battle at Red Bank*

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

K |

2
(1776.)

| N. Y.

Jonathan Kinne

Appears on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2^d N. York
forces under James Clinton The first entry is
dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov '75 the last entry is
dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southhold
Long Island N. Y."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

Ripley
Copyist.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Kenner

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

List*

under the following heading:

“Second New-York Regiment.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“State of New York, }
Secretary’s Office. } ”

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cottrell

Copyist.

✓ 178/
Kinney, Charles

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Kinney

Plt, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 5
of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin
July 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Hannon
Capt

{ Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 6.00

Time of service 6

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

W. H. Miller

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Kinney

Private

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Recieved of Cap^t Israel Smith the sums
Affix'd against our Names in Specie, being one
Month's pay on Account." [Israel Smith, Cap^t*]

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, _____

Dols., 6⁶⁰/90

Charles Kinney

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Samuel

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Kinney

Pr.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1781.

Roll dated 22 Jan'y

1782.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment (Mar.) _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles James
On

{ Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, July 1, 1781.

To what time paid, Dec 31, 1781.

Pay per month, 6. 60

Time of service, 6

Whole time of service, 6

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 40

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Smith

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Kemney

Pvt. { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Roll dated Battle New York line

Jan 31, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Sadman

Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Henry

Col-

{ Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, July 1, 1782.

To what time paid, Jan 31, 1782.

Pay per month, 6 60

Time of service, 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 6 60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Chas. Henry

Charles Kenny

Prt., { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the
2d New York Regiment, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Little New York Line*

Feb'y 25, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Charles Ginner

Capt- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d
New York Regiment, commanded
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid - 1 yr 1782.

Pay per month 60 Dollars

Time of service 1 yr

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Kinney

Pvt.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

apl 5, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Bar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Kinney

Pvt.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1782.

Roll dated

May 12

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Kinney

Pvt

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment April.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hudman

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Kinney
Pvt.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment May

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

Harman

Copyist.

K

2
(1776-1781)

N. Y.

Charles Kemney

Capt.

5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 7

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

June

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hudson

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Kinney

Pvt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 7

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel
Smith's and 5th Company.

Hudson

(543)

Copyist.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Kemmy

Pvt.

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated

Oct., 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment Aug.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Charles Kimney

5th, { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Nov 6, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

151

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Kinney

Pvt., { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment Oct.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Fardman

543)

Copyist.

K |

2
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Charles Kenny

Port., { 5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1772.

Roll dated

Jan 17, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment No.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Kinney

Capt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1783.

Roll dated Feb'y 20, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Kenny

Pvt.

(5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 17 83.

Roll dated

Apr 22

, 17 83.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb'y

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Henry

Pvt., (5th Company of the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment At a

Time since last muster or enlistment March

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Kinney

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
List*

under the following heading:

“Second New-York Regiment.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“State of New York, }
Secretary’s Office. } ”

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cornell

Copyist.

1752
Kinney, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKinny, James

✓ 1783
Kinny, Roger

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35463030	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein ✓

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K

2

N. Y.

Roger Kinney

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d
Batt'n of New York Forces under
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 28 to Oct 13*, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 10* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick on furlow*

Mullen

X
174
Kirsham, Frederick

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3517 3552	26
2	610	27
3	3527 352	28
4	1823 59	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

A **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Fredrick Hinshaw

Private, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

Deserted

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Continued

N | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Edith Graham

Rev., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *London's Bay*

September, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 15*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged June 20*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Graham
Copyist.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Frederick Kingham *

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the late Second New York Regt of
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, _____ feet, _____ Inches.

Trade, _____

Where born:

State or Country, _____

County, _____

Town, _____

Place of Residence:

County, _____

Town, _____

Colour of Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

When Deserted, June 15, 1777.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

7
.....
(543i)

Hamilton

Copyist.

JH

2

N Y.

Ind's Kitcham
priv, Graham Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above

Date of commission, en- } *June 13, 1777.*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

10/14

Oct 14 to June

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *72*

[575]

Chambers
Copyist.

1785
Kenyon, William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kenyon, William

1786
Kipp, Abraham

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3545 50.50	26
2	6275	27
3	505	28
4	6060	29
5	5247	30
6	6448	31
7	5206	32
8	5722	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

A.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Apr 1781

Capt

{ Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Feb. 1781 to May, 1781.*

Roll dated *September*
June 4, 1781.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Started April 1781*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Muse

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Siff

1st, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & May*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *Sept 15*, 1781.

Pay per month *660* *90* *Dal*

Time of service *3 M 15 d*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *23.30* *Dal*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *He served*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

P. Ballant

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Kileb

Ant, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1781.

Roll dated Hutton's Bombelon
January 22, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Returned from desertion June
and confined.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry
DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Haw

17

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abner Kipp

part, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June to Dec*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *660* *Dol*

Time of service *70* *mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *11600* *Dol*
70

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Ballard

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Am Kipp

Ant

{ Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Fulls Pomplon*
Jan 31, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Confined Pough Goals*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Mur

N

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alm Kipp

priv, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1782 .

To what time paid *July 1*, 1782 .

Pay per month *66s 8d*

Time of service *7m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *66s 8d*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *70*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Cortlandt

5.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Kipp

Privt, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

February, 1782.

Guths Pomplow

Feby 28, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Feby 16. 82*

Incurred amput in his place

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

True

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abm Kipp

not, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *660 Sal*

Time of service *20 16 R*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *320 Sal*
70

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Dischd July 16-1782*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Batt and

1787
Kipp, Amos

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amos Kipp

Plat, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Heath's Pencil*
Feby 28, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feby 17*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Amos Kipp

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amos Kipp

ser., { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 17*, 1782.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *660* ⁹⁰ *sal*

Time of service *14* ²⁰

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *310* ⁹⁰ *sal*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Indis^d July 17 1782*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Ballard

Kc

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Amos Kipp

Priv (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated April 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb 7/82

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amos Kiep

Priv

{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 31/82*.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spang

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amos Kepp

Priv

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment Apr 30.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spang

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Amos Kipph

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated June 10, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment May 1781

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Amos Keph

D.V.

{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Aug. 1, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 82*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spang

10

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amos Kipph

1st, } 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 2 M

Time since last muster or enlistment 1 M

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amos Kipp

Pr { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Oct. 16, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1st yr

Time since last muster or enlistment Aug. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Kc

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amos Kipp

Priv.

{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1782.

Roll dated

Nov, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 10 W.

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

K

2

(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Amos Kieft

Pr

{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1782.

Roll dated Dec 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment Oct

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amos Keph
Bar

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *11* _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Ke

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amos Kepp

Pr

{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec 82*

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spa

16

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Amos Kipp

Pr

8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated

April 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1st Nov

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb 25

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spang

16

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amos Kipp

(8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*)

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 17*83*.

Roll dated

May 21, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *L^o War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spang

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Amos Stepp

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cornell

Copyist.

1788
Next Number
1788a
Kipp, James

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35723	26	35705
2	35755	27	304
3	35755	28	305
4	35755	29	30
5	35755	30	30
6	35755	31	30
7	35755	32	3560
8	35755	33	3237
9	35755	34	320
10	35755	35	4053
11	35755	36	4053
12	35755	37	3275
13	35755	38	405
14	35755	39	405
15	35755	40	405
16	35755	41	3575
17	35755	42	405
18	35755	43	3575
19	35755	44	3575
20	35755	45	3575
21	35755	46	3575
22	35755	47	3575
23	35755	48	3575
24	35755	49	3575
25	35755	50	3575

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abraham Riker
Co.

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May* *Nov 21 1777 to Feb 6 1778*
Roll dated *Camp near Red Bank*
Aug 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

54

2

N Y.

James K. K.
Capt. 1st Regt. Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- }
listment or appointment, } Dec. 1777.

Period enlisted for 1 yr.

Occurrences Aug 16 Oct 25, 1777
10 24 Nov 1777 Jan 1778

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vpl. 2, page 71

[575]

Copyist.

James Smith

(27), { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* to *Sept 31*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *June*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *\$ 7. 00*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *6 months*

Subsistence _____

Amount *\$ 42. 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Cortlandt

1776-1783

65X, { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment New York
Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Nov*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *25 Doll*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *2 13 41*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Dec 16 1777
Captain Abraham Riker's Co., Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment New York
Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from Dec, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month 25.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due 25.50.

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

James Riker
JR, { Capt. Riker's Co. in Col. Philip
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York
Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb*, 17*77*.
Time of enlistment *Feb 6*, 17*77*.
When entered the service, 17 .
Time drawn from, 17 .
When left the service, 17 .
At what per month
Time of service *20 days*
Months and days in service *1*
Time drawn for mos. days.
Sum due *52.56 d 2*
Total amount
Casualties
Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Riker
{ Capt. Riker's Co. in Col. Philip
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York
Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1* *mo*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2. 05 1/3. 10 1/4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

James Smith
{ Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17 .

When entered the service, 17 .

Time drawn from, 17 .

When left the service, 17 .

At what per month

Time of service *10 m 1 X*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2. 50 13. 14*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Smith
 { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *21.5*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *22.58.74*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Gill

Plt, { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

to July 12, 17*77*.
Roll dated

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

In command

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

Copyist

Copyist.

See Serials
Chas, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *2* *3* *4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Abraham Riker

Co., { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*77*

Appointed *June 1*, 17*77*

Commissioned *June 1*, 17*77*

Enlisted *June 1*, 17*77*

Term of enlistment *Spring 1778*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

O. A. R.

James Riker
(*Box*), { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17 .

When entered the service, 17 .

Time drawn from *July*, 17 *77*.

When left the service, 17 .

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2. 00 13. 14*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

Philip Cortlandt, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept + Oct + Nov + Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Mar 2, 17*78*.

Appointed *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Philip Cortlandt

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Mifflin

X { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1778 & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay Oct 17 ..

To what time paid Oct 30, 17 ..

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16.00.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties 1 appointed Oct 1

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Cortlandt

11

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Giff

Sgt

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. Dec. 1779.

Roll dated March since 1779.
Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed Oct 1, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Appointed Oct. 1, 1778
Commanded since a kill

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. H. Riker

James G. Fick

(X) The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov & Dec -- 8. 1779*, 1779 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *July 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 75 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *25 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

James G. [unclear]
John [unclear]

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct - Nov + Dec 1778 + Jan 1779.*
Roll dated *Marwensick*
Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____
Commissioned _____, 17 ____
Enlisted *Feb 6*, 1777.
Term of enlistment *9 mo*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Promoted Oct 1. 1778*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Cortlandt
Copyist.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Kipp

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United
States of America by Peter Dolson Ensign of
Co^l Philip V. Cortlandt's Regiment from the
State of New York—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Dec 5, 1778.

Where Inlisted, *Orange County*

Bounty paid at 20 Doll^r, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub-
sistance & Bounty, } *20* Doll^r

Remarks:

Number of record:

37

(548d)

Shornell

Copyist.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Kip

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 1st Company* in the Second New York
Regiment, commanded by Col^o Philip Cort-
landt, In the Field, On Command, & In Hos-
pital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Dec 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *Feb 6*, 1777.

Term, *war*

Remarks: *On Command*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Hamilton

(555)

Copyist.

James G. Kip
late
 { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
 New York Battalion, commanded
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17.

Pay per month *67 1/2*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23 1/2*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

James Riker

John Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6²/₃ Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 2. 3. 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Riker

late { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August, 1778.
White Plains
Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *July 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Rich at Bucks Mills*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. H. Miller

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Rip
For, { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, *Aug*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *(Mon)*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2. 87 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Company 1st

1st { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Riker
1st Company commanded by Cap-
tain Abraham Riker, 2d New York
Regiment, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1778.

Roll called for
May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Service
 { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17

To what time paid *Mar 31*, 17

Pay per month *2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *1 per diem 2 35 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Porter

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Riker
Dr.

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
July
June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. A. Riker

James G. Riker
X, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 25*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *Month*.

Subsistence

Amount *due 2 25 3. 4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

R

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Riker

Dr

late

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June 17th 1778.
Camp with Cortlandt
July 22nd 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Furlow

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

James Riker
Copyist.

2
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

June 1st 1778

_____, { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 30*, 1778.

Pay per month *2.50*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence _____

Amount *due \$ 2.50 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Amos Riker
late
Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated *June 1st*, 1777.
June 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On furlough*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Riker

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 21*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick, absent*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. H. Miller

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Carroll's
Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17 .

To what time paid *Jan*, 17 .

Pay per month *53 1/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service */*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 53. 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Cortlandt

(545)

Copyist

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

See File
Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *solid Jan 7*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay _____, 17 ____.

To what time paid _____, 17 ____.

Pay per month _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount *\$2.57 3/4* _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Riker
1st

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

February, 17*78*.
Valley Forge
March 8, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Riker

James Riker
No. 2, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *March*, 17.

Pay per month *177*.

Time of service *1*.

Whole time of service *1 Month*.

Subsistence *1*.

Amount *of pay \$-2.08.3.44*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

James Riker

(545) Copyist

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Riker

2d { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

March 1778
John Wallin Forge
April 4, 1778

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Side about*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

James Riker

James Smith
_____, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *March*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *Feb 31*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *53* _____.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service *month* _____.

Subsistence _____.

Amount *pay £ 2. 8 13. d 4* _____.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Riker

1st { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September* *1779*.

Roll dated *June 30*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *10 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

✓ (The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1878*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *June 1878*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of pay *June 1878*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *June 1878*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *2 Dollars*.

Time of service *June 1878*.

Whole time of service *June 1878*.

Subsistence *per diem since Aug 81*.

Amount *June 1878*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2.00 2.18*.

Pay due to sick, absent *June 1878*.

June 1878.

June 1878.

June 1878.

Casualties *Reduced July 6 1879*.

June 1878.

Remarks: *June 1878*.

June 1878.

June 1878.

June 1878.

June 1878.

June 1878.

June 1878.

June 1878.

June 1878.

June 1878.

June 1878.

June 1878.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 9 1779*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *July 17*, 1779.

To what time paid *July 17*, 1779.

Pay per month *5²³ Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *2 months 5 days*

Subsistence *See Discharge Aug 8 1779*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 12.00*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

R | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

James Riker

Capt- { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

October 1779.
Camp Sumner
Nov 22, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Attest

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Pickle
(The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *3rd*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time *3rd*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *3rd*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *3rd*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *2⁵⁰*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2¹⁰*

Subsistence *1⁰⁰ Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2⁵⁰ 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Riker
Co-

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of
November & December, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Morris town*
June 24, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James F. Lib

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months*

Subsistence

Amount *pay 33.30 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James G. Galt

Galt, { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *January & February*, 17*80*

Roll dated *Camp Morris Town*
March 3, 17*80*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(Camez Grip)

(At) The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Cortlandt

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Riff

Out- { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April 1780.

Roll dated Camp - Morristown
May 4 / 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Paramus

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. R. Riker

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Colonel's (1st)

1st (The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1780*, 1780.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.....

Remarks: *1st*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

James Riker

of { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1780.

Roll dated June 5, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Sick at Paramus.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

James S. Pickles

Capt. The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. June*, 1780.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties *1st & 2nd*

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

12

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Riker

Dr. { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July 1st, 1780.
Lyons, Dutchess Co.
1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Criles

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Fisk

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *Dec*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *60 00*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *10 0*.

Subsistence *10*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 00*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James H. H. H.

Col- { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr. 1780.

Roll dated Decr. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

James (1782)

2 The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.*

Commencement of time *1*, 17

Commencement of pay *2 1/2*, 17

To what time paid *Jan*, 17

Pay per month *60 40 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 40 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

K.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jas. Kipfer
Cor.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 1781.

Roll dated July 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick English
Neighbourhood

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

2d { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *643*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *John A. Richbourn*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

K.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Kipp

Priv., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Compton,*
Jan. 22, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at E.*
Neighbourhood.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

W. H. Hill
Oct

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service *6 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

C. Cortlandt

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James K. Kier
Pr.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Sick & Neighbourhood.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Brooks.

Copyist.

JK

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Was. Hill

Ex- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Commencement of time 1 June, 1782.

Commencement of pay 1 June, 1782.

To what time paid 31 Dec, 1782.

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Sick & Neighbourhood

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wright

*Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.**

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Feb. 28*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *9 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted Aug. 1st.*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

As. K. H. H.
Pat-

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1 Aug*, 17 .

To what time paid *31 Aug*, 17 .

Pay per month *62 1/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

United 1st July

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. H.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Kipph

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Description Roll

of Deserters of the Second New York Regiment of
foot Commanded by Col^o Philip Cortlandt, since
Jan^y, 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpton Plains*
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, *37*

Size, *5* feet, *7* Inch^s.

Trade, *Shriner*

Where born:

State or Country, *South Carolina*

County, _____

Town, *Charlestown*

Place of Residence:

County, *Bergan*

Town, *Secondriver*

Colour of hair, *brown*

Complexion, *fair*

When Deserted, *Sept 4*, 1781.

Remarks : _____

Number of roll:

8

(543)

Harrietm

Copyist.

N. Y.

N. Y.

James Kipp
Priv

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*
_____, 17

Page, *7*

Due, £ *7* S. *7* d. *7*

Regt *2*

Paid since this list was made out, _____

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sidler

Copyist.

✓ 1788A
Kirm, Michael

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1788A	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

K

2

N. Y.

Michael Kirin

{ Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.
of the 2d Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of~~ from July 14 to Aug. 29, 1775.

Roll dated August 29, 1775.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted July 16, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

✓
1775 B
Corn, William

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K 1 2 N. Y.

William Kirr

{ Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.
of the 2d Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~at~~ from July 14 to Aug. 29, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp at Stonedroga*
(Aug. 29, 1775.)

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 16*, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

Hand

1789
Kisard, Richard

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Richard Kisar

1st, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Diserted 11th Oct 1781*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

B. Ballou

1790
Kiser, Edward

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kyser, Edward

1791
Kiser. Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kuyser. Joseph

1792
Kitcham Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ketcham Joseph

1793
Kuyser, Edward

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kuyser, Edward

1794
Kunzer. Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kunzer. Joseph

1795
Kuyser. Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kuyser. Joseph

1796
Kleck, Henry, V.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Van Bleak, Henry.

✓ 1797
Knapp, Benjamin

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3548 5725	26
2	648	27
3	6312	28
4	5628	29
5	5667	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *6*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Benjn Knap

Pvt

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 21 to Sep 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near
London Ferry Sep 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to col
Gunsworth Regt

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,
Col. Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept 2 - 5th 1776*, 17*76*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Jan*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2 00 and 40*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from Feb 1, 1777.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 5. 08 1/3, 14

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Benjⁿ Knapp

Pvt-

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in Col Gardewort's Regt

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Benjⁿ Knapp

Ch

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benja Knapp

for

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in hands of

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Ch Knapp

1798
Knapp, Caleb

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3548	26	3548
2	1450	27	350
3	1493	28	233
4	0929	29	4
5	1837	30	238
6	0000	31	240
7	8	32	205
8	07	33	245
9	005	34	247
10	1915	35	505
11	1957	36	252
12	1200	37	532
13	1107	38	2545
14	25	39	555
15	2023	40	2570
16	28	41	579
17	2056	42	257
18	153	43	605
19	2087	44	253
20	2	45	253
21	119	46	253
22	244	47	253
23	1270	48	253
24	288	49	253
25	1305	50	253

Number of personal papers herein ✓

✓ Book Mark.

See also

Charles Knapp
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

August, 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *March*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *On guard*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Israel Dwyer

Gov. { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

July, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *March*, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Isaac Dwyer
Copyist.

55

2

N Y.

Palet D. Knafse

ser., Pelton Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, } Mar 1777.

Period enlisted for War

Occurrences Must be
Jan 82

Remarks:

* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4. page 237.) R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 72, page 72

N

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt. Knapp

Prnt, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Time of enlistment March 17, 17 .

When entered the service, 17 .

Time drawn from, 17 .

When left the service, 17 .

At what per month

Time of service 15 days

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due 2 1 6 8

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Mue

R.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Knap

Privat, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New
York Troops*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month \$ 2. 13. 4

Time of service 1 mo.

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount \$ 2 13. 4

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

[Signature]

N

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Knapp

Privt, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New
York Troops*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *\$ 2 13. 1/4*

Time of service *1776*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$ 2 13. 1/4*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Isaac Knapp

Wab. Sharp

But, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*77*.
Time of enlistment _____, 17 _____.
When entered the service _____, 17 _____.
Time drawn from *June 1*, 17 _____.
When left the service _____, 17 _____.
At what per month _____
Time of service _____
Months and days in service _____
Time drawn for *1* mos. _____ days.
Sum due _____
Total amount *22.13.11*
Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Meers

K.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Knapp

Priv., { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of enlistment _____, 17 ____.

When entered the service _____, 17 ____.

Time drawn from July 1, 17 ____.

When left the service _____, 17 ____.

At what per month _____

Time of service _____

Months and days in service _____

Time drawn for 1 mos. _____ days.

Sum due _____

Total amount 2 2. 13. 11.

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

True

R.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Babb Binafio

Privt. { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept & Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *May 31*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *£ 13. 6. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's. Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissensels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

[Signature]

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wickb Knapp

Prvt., { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*44*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17.Pay per month *273 dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence.

Amount *2 2 13 11*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Mus

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Benjamin Pelton

Benjamin Pelton, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17 ____.To what time paid *Dec 1*, 17 ____.Pay per month *600 Dollars*.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service *1 year*.

Subsistence _____.

Amount *\$2.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton

George B. Mearns
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *January 2*, 17*84*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *March 1*, 17____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

of the University of the State of New York, 1778.

Roll dated ()

Feb 26 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Very Common*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Israel H. French
2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *May Valley Forge*
June 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(1776-1783.)

*2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.Roll dated *Aug 1st 1778**July 22*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick, Sick, Sick*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

W.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Israel Shapir

Bar,

{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Roll dated December 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Max.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Shapir

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Knap

Appears with the rank of pr on a
Roll

of the 2nd Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17

Inlisted, _____, 17

Term, 10 War

Remarks: Dick in Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Hamm

Benjamin Pelton's Co.
Nov., { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
 in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
 landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *Nov. 1st*, 17*76*.

Willoughby, 17*76*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *See Bill Pelton's*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

9)

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Company of 2d New York Batt'n

2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated 10th June, 1778.

10th June, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment, 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick, Peck's Kill.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Knapp

Is.

{ Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Sept. 11, 1778*, 1778 .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *Nov* _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Seen, Beck's Hill.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Isaac Knapp

A'

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Leahb Knapp

But

{ 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17.

Pay per month *2 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *22 1/2 Dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick & absent*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Thurs

K

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Caleb Knap

Prvt

{ 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 30*, 17

Pay per month *2 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1778*

Subsistence

Amount *2 2 1/3 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick absent*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Muse

2d New York Regt

But, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid *July*, 17.

Pay per month *Colonel*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Lt. Col.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1st Lt. killed*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

True

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

United States

Co., { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct 3*, 17.

Pay per month *200.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *such as killed*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Ames

Philip

Philip, { Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' Co.
in the 2d Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 1777, Dec 1778, Jan 1779*, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *60 dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *8 mos*

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$21.68*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Philip

5/ | 2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Caleb Knapp
Privt., { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Oct, 1778.

Time of enlistment, 17 ..

When entered the service, 17 ..

Time drawn from, 17 ..

When left the service, 17 ..

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount \$ 2 1/3 1/4

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Knapp

But, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *2 2/3 dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence _____

Amount *22.13 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Knapp

Enlistment

Enl, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 31*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1740*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.13.14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Sum

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Osiah Snafel

Enl, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17.

Pay per month *2/3 dollar*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 yr*

Subsistence

Amount *3 2/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Robt French

Capt

{ 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17.

Pay per month *23 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *710*

Subsistence

Amount *\$22.50*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Cobb's

2d Co.

{ 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 11*, 17.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17.

Pay per month *20 dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 mo*.

Subsistence

Amount *22 1/2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Wm

81

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Charles Young

Roll { 2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Roll dated September,

October, 1779.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See page 81*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.) N. Y.

Charles Henry

2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated June 28, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Y.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph H. ...
{ 2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *January 27*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *(In command
until 2d. 1800)*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Co. K. 1st Regt.

1st, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1st to 4th May 1777*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Feb. 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1st*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *May 31st*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *62 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13. 6. 8.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

W. H. C.

John Hunt

1776, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1776*, 1776.

Commencement of time *May 1776*, 1776.

Commencement of pay *May 1776*, 1776.

To what time paid *June 1776*, 1776.

Pay per month *20 shillings*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos.*

Subsistence *one hundred shillings*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *21 shillings*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Capt. Joseph
Capt. { 2d Company, in the 2d New York
 Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
 Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17.

Pay per month *13 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *per mo 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *23 10/100*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

William Weissenfels
that, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Novr & Decr*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Nov 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17

Pay per month *62.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*

Subsistence *2 mos*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *124.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

72.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip V. ...
2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January & February*, 1780.

Roll dated *January near Morris-*
town, N. Y., March 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Was discharged*
with the Division in
speculation.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d; The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

82

Isaac H. H. H.

Isaac H. H. H., { The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March + April*, 1780.

Roll dated *camp near Morris*
town, May 11, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

N. Y.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on -

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feely & Co., 1780.

Roll dated) Wm. S. Arabia,
Sept. 6, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(543)

Learning

Copyist

Y.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Israel H. H. H.

Row, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1780.

Roll dated 8. June 1781

Dec. 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Company
The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1780 .

Roll dated May 1st,

June 1st, 1780 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Benjamin Pelton
Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Walter Smith

Capt., { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 ..

Pay per month *20 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence *6.00* *10.00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Philip Cortlandt

2d, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service *March 1 to March 31*.

Whole time of service *March 1 to March 31*.

Subsistence *100*.

Amount *100*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Co. 1st Regt.

2d, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 *81*.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17 *81*.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service *30* days.

Whole time of service *30* days.

Subsistence *per mo.* *10* dollars.

Amount *110*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *110*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Wm. W. H. W.

Saleb Amab

Put, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *0 23 dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 mo*.

Subsistence *per mo* *2 dollars*.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 23 dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Mum

Benjamin Pelton

Capt., { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17.

Pay per month *62 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *62 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Ames

No

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cadet Knaf

Pat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of
of Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid July 31, 17

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 6/90 Drs.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Doud

H.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isabel Knapp

Mat, { Lieut. Col. Cockran's Co., 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1780.

To what time paid *Janey*, 1781.

Pay per month *9⁰⁰ dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *4 mos*

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10⁰⁰ dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Muller

K.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Barth Knapp

Capt. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1751.

Roll dated Huts near Compton,

Jan. 22, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Brooks

Copyist

K

2
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Calib Knap

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums
affixed against our Names in Specia, being one
month's pay on Account,"—Cap^t Hallett's Com-
pany.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Baltimore
Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, 3

Dollars, 3 90^{ths} 2 8

Calib Knap

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company:

Samuel

K.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Knap

Port. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 1781.

Roll dated *Port Herkimer*
July 1, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

N

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Knap

Prst, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Jan. Feb. Mch. Apr. May, & June*, 178*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *6 Mo.*

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dol.*

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dred

(545)

Copyist.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Knap

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of July, Aug. Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Doud

K. 2 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Caleb Knap

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Hutton near Pompton,*
Jan. 31, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

_____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

K. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Knap

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1782.

Roll dated Huttons near Pompton,
Feb. 28, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On furlough by
Col. Cortlandt Feb. 20th
to March 20th.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Brooks.

Copyist

N. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Knap

Priv., { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gale Knapp
Pr.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

For April 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

K.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Knap

Priv.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For March 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

K.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Calder Knapp

Capt., { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

For May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Brooks.

Copyist

N. Y.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Knapp

Pvt.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated

Oct. 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Aug. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

K.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Knap

Priv. 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept., 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For June 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

K.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Knapp

Priv.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 8

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

N. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Kosah

Cvt.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1782.

Roll dated Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

A.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Gaile Knapp

Pvt.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment
For Oct. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

N. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Knap

Priv., { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Nov. 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

In Sept. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Oaleb Knap

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 Dols. 60 cts.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Dred

Ko

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Knap

Put, (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17.

Pay per month 6.25

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 Dols. 60 Cts.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. David

K.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Capt Knap

Pr.

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1783.

Roll dated

Feb. 20

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Knapp

1st, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

May 21, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. Valland

N. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Smith

Dr. { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1783.

Roll dated Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 1783.

Alterations since last muster Transferred

to the Infantry the first of March '83.

Casualties Transferred to the light

Infantry April 1st.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

B. Smith

K

2

(1776--1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Knap

priv.

Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

April 21, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster *found April 1st*
1783

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

R. Ballant

Charles W. ...
(Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month*

of *Nov. 1777*, 17

Roll dated *Sept. 1777*, 1777.

Appointed ..., 17

Commissioned ..., 17

Enlisted *Nov. 1777*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Nov. 1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Siege of Fort Mifflin*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Caleb Knapp

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen . * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545)

Copyist.

✓ 1799
Knapp, Daniel

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	3501 5711	26
2	6758	27
3	6009	28
4	6321	29
5	5062	30
6	1525	31
7	5023	32
8	1521	33
9	1123	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

R. & P. 436786

See also

Y

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Knap

Pvt

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Dec 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near
London Ferry Sep 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted near ...

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Jones
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,
Col. Cortlandt's Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment _____, 17 ____.

When entered the service _____, 17 ____.

Time drawn from *Jan*, 17*77*.

When left the service _____, 17 ____.

At what per month _____

Time of service _____

Months and days in service _____

Time drawn for _____ mos. _____ days.

Sum due *\$ 2.51*

Total amount _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17__.

Time of enlistment _____, 17__.

When entered the service _____, 17__.

Time drawn from _____, 17__.

When left the service _____, 17__.

At what per month _____

Time of service _____

Months and days in service _____

Time drawn for _____ mos. _____ days.

Sum due \$ 2, 50, 00

Total amount _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Don't know
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,
(Col. Cortlandt's 2d Reg't New York
Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 18*, 17 *77*

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from *Apr*, 17 *77*

When left the service, 17

At what per month *3 Dollars*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *2. 3. 00*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(545d)

Copyut.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Ten Eyck

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *May 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *25 Dollars*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2.50*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Knapp

Priv.

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 1777, 17

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted June 1, 1777

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Deserted June 23^d

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

D. Knapp

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Knafik

Pvt

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
Regiment of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted June 23

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Land

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d
New York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* to *Oct 31*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1777.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1777.

Pay per month *2* " *8* " *4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *22 days*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *19* " *14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted June 20*

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

Porter

H

2

N Y.

Larry Knappe
ser. *Seneyke* Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *Jan 1, 1777.*

Period enlisted for *10*

Occurrences *Sept 123*
May '77

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *21*

[575]

Crusem
Copyist.

X 1800
Knapp, Isaac

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35451723	26	35487254
2	1757	27	1359
3	1794	28	2305
4	0930	29	145
5	1831	30	2358
6	0980	31	2410
7	1840	32	1468
8	1042	33	2454
9	1916	34	2504
10	1067	35	1505
11	1051	36	2528
12	199	37	554
13	1103	38	2555
14	2074	39	5552
15	2113	40	2577
16	140	41	5580
17	2057	42	2592
18	64	43	1604
19	2081	44	2615
20	2122	45	1627
21	125	46	2645
22	2153	47	2674
23	1939	48	2685
24	2102	49	2695
25	306	50	35262222

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

IX

2

N Y.

Isaac Knafpr
(priv. Section Co.,
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *Mar 22, 1777*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *war*

Occurrences *Suppl. for service*
p. Roll Dec 80

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *72*

[575]

Thompson
Copyist.

1.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Garre Knapp

Prnt, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *22.13.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Wm

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Knapp

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov 31, 17.

Pay per month @ 2/3 dollar

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 13. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(Muller)

Isaac H. ...

Isaac H. ..., { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 11*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *Jan. 1*

Jan. 1, 17*88*.

Appointed *Jan. 1*, 17

Commissioned *Jan. 1*, 17

Enlisted *Jan. 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton

Paul, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug, Sept & Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service _____.

Whole time of service *5 mo.*

Subsistence _____.

Amount *2 1/3 6 8*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____.

Pay due to sick, absent _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Miller

Isaac Knapp
Privt, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17*77*.
Time of enlistment, 17.
When entered the service, 17.
Time drawn from *July 1*, 17.
When left the service, 17.
At what per month.
Time of service.
Months and days in service.
Time drawn for *1* mos. days.
Sum due.
Total amount *22 13 14*.
Casualties.

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Sum
(545) Copyist.

Isaac Hildes
Priv., { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17*77*.
Time of enlistment, 17 .
When entered the service, 17 .
Time drawn from *June 1*, 17 .
When left the service, 17 .
At what per month .
Time of service .
Months and days in service .
Time drawn for *1* mos. . days.
Sum due .
Total amount *22.13.11* .
Casualties .

Remarks .
.
.
.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Isaac Hildes

Benjamin Pelton
(*Ben.*), { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Knapp
Paul, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New
York Troops*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *22 13.4*

Time of service *1776*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22 13.4*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Yi. | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Isaac Van der
Wick, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Van der Wick*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dr. Commenced.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Isaac Van der Wick
Copyist.

Isaac Napp
Privt., { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *March 22*, 17 .

When entered the service ., 17 .

Time drawn from ., 17 .

When left the service ., 17 .

At what per month .

Time of service *10 days* .

Months and days in service .

Time drawn for . mos. . days.

Sum due *£ 17. 8 1/2* .

Total amount .

Casualties .

Remarks .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

A.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Knapf

Prvt., { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New
York Troops*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*44*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *\$ 2.13.4*

Time of service *1 mo*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$ 2.13.4*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisensfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Mur

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Knapp

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a
Roll

of the 2nd Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 .

Inlisted, _____, 17 .

Term, *20 War*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Hammerton

Lucas Smith

Pvt., { Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' Co.
in the 2d Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778, Jan., 1779*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *(Oct 1)* , 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept. 30* , 17 ..

Pay per month *62 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 yrs.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$70.14 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Smith

Benjamin Pelton's Co.
{ Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st*

1778, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton's Co.

Ant, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17.

Pay per month *23 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1778*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 13 4*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Ant

35 | 2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Isaac Shuman
Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp M. Hill & Co.*

Sept 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Knapp

Capt., { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1778*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 2 13. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Muse

81

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Smith
2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*,

Aug., 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(543)

Isaac Smith
Copyist

K | **2** | **N.Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Isaac Knap

Plt, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *643 dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *22. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Isaac H. May
Co., { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Copyist

Isaac Knapp

Privat, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid May 31, 17.

Pay per month 2 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 year

Subsistence

Amount 22 1/3 M

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Isaac Knapp

Isaac Y. ...
2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of ... 1778 .
Roll dated ...
... 1778 .

Appointed ... 17 .
Commissioned ... 17 .
Enlisted ... 17 .
Term of enlistment ...
Time since last muster or enlistment ...

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ...

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Isaac Knapp

Privt.

{ 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Apr. 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *22 1/2 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

M. H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Pelton
Plat, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid *April 22*, 17.

Pay per month *23 dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 mo*.

Subsistence.

Amount *\$2.13 1/4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

K.

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Isaac Knap

But

{ 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17.

Pay per month *2 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *17110.*

Subsistence

Amount *22. 13. 04*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Muse

K.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Knapp

Privt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization, named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollar*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*.

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 13 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Mus

James H. Hays

Co. V., { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*
December, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Knapp

Out, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Extra*, 17*88*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *32.13.24*

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Mur

82

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James V. Maffey

82, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

March 6, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Specimen

Benjamin Pelton's Co.
{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Sept 21*, 1778 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Knapp

But, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Miss

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

Philip, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November, 1777*.

Commencement of time *1777*, 17.

Commencement of pay *1777*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17.

Pay per month *10 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 yrs*.

Subsistence *from 10 dollars*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30 dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick absent*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Isaac Knapp
Bvt { 2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*87*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *not noted*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

James H. Hays
Co. { 2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camden, N. J.
Nov. 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Sick, Irish Hill

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Knap

Plut, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug & Sept*, 1779.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay....., 17 ..

To what time paid....., 17 ..

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

Casualties *sick absent*

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Knap

Y | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

James V. ...
2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above^r for the month

of (11) October, 1779.

Roll dated September
(10) October, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: See ... at ...

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2d New York
2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1779*

Roll dated *June 30, 1779*

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick Bought Paper*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Isaac Neaf

Am, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feby. March Apr. May, June, 1779*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Feby 1* , 1779 ..

To what time paid *June 31* , 17 ..

Pay per month *£ 25 00 00* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *5 mos* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 13. 6. 8* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's. Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Will

K.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Knapp
Plat, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April, 1780*.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick absent Fick Kill*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's. Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

32

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac V. Vreeland
Co., { The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *West Point*,
July 5, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Sick Well*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Philip
{ The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Pay Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *May & June*, 17 *80*.
Commencement of time, 17 .
Commencement of pay, 17 .
To what time paid, 17 .
Pay per month
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

James V. ...
The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept. 20*, 17*80*.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted ..., 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *See ...*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

K.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Knapp

Pvt., { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 6² 3 dollars.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence per mo. 10 dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay, and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick at Fort Mifflin

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Sum

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Knapp

Priv, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1780 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *July 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

Casualties *sick at Westhill*

Remarks:

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

M. W.

Greene, V. M.
The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1780.

Roll dated September
21, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: See list for service

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Knapp

Privt., { Lieut. Col. Cockran's Co., 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay.....*Sept*....., 17*80*.

To what time paid.....*Jan'y*....., 17*81*.

Pay per month.....*6⁰⁰ dollars*.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....*11 mos.*.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....*26⁶⁰ dollars*.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Isaac H. May
Pvt. { 2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January & February*, 1780.

Roll dated *January 1st* *at New York*
town, March 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Fort*
Mifflin.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Lucas
Paul, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
 2d New York Battalion, commanded
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1780.

Commencement of time....., 17.

Commencement of pay....., 17.

To what time paid....., 17.

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties *sick absent*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Isaac Vane
The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of November, 1780.
Roll dated Hampshire County
town, May 11, 1780.

Appointed, 17.
Commissioned, 17.
Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Fish
Hill.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Signature
Copyist

K. |

| N. Y.

Isaac Knapp

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

_____, 17

Page, *8*

Due, £ *13* s. *6* d. *8*

Reg^t *2^d*

Paid since this list was made out, _____

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

30

(545m)

Sitler

Copyist.

Benjamin Pelton
Ben, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *camp near Brandon Ferry*
Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov. 22*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See Command*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

1801
Knapp, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33451693	16	35457744
2	1707	27	344
3	1740	28	222
4	1780	29	140
5	0914	30	2435
6	1822	31	2400
7	0903	32	145
8	1863	33	244
9	1009	34	244
10	1904	35	140
11	0058	36	254
12	1947	37	524
13	1980	38	253
14	1002	39	54
15	203	40	256
16	1725	41	573
17	2046	42	255
18	1159	43	574
19	2078	44	260
20	226	45	6
21	1779	46	262
22	2140	47	265
23	2234	48	045
24	275	49	265
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

James Pelton
James Pelton { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
 commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
 landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See 'S. Pelton's Co.'*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

James H. ...
Benjamin ...
... 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
*landt.**

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated _____

_____ 1777.

Appointed _____ 17 ____.

Commissioned _____ 17 ____.

Enlisted _____ 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

... ..
Coryist.

H.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James H. H. H.
James H. H. H. { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778*.

Roll dated

Jan. 1, 1778.

Appointed *Sept. 1, 1777*, 17 .

Commissioned *()*, 17 .

Enlisted *()*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

N

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Vapp
Altenmyer { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *February*, 1777.

Time of enlistment *Feb. 26*, 17 .

When entered the service ., 17 .

Time drawn from ., 17 .

When left the service ., 17 .

At what per month .

Time of service *3 days* .

Months and days in service .

Time drawn for . mos. . days.

Sum due *2 - 5.10 1/2* .

Total amount .

Casualties .

Remarks .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

M. A.

JH | **2** | **N Y.**

James H. Knapp
Amn. Legion Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Feb 26 1777*
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *War*

Occurrences *Mixed 15*
July 82

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *22*
Chambers

5

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Knapp

Wm; { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17.

Pay per month *4 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *22.18.8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's. Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

James Knapp

K.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Knapp

Driver, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 _____.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17 _____.

To what time paid *Nov 31*, 17 _____.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence _____

Amount *\$ 2.18 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Will

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James H. H. H.

{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from July 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount \$ 2 18 8

Casualties.

Remarks.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

James H. H. H.

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Knapp

Drummer, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept & Oct*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *May 31*, 17 ..

Pay per month *4 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 Mos.*

Subsistence

Amount *2 10 13 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Knapp

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James A. Knapp
Am.

{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New
York Troops*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment....., 17 ..

When entered the service....., 17 ..

Time drawn from....., 17 ..

When left the service....., 17 ..

At what per month *\$ 2.18 8.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Months and days in service ..

Time drawn for..... mos..... days.

Sum due.....

Total amount *\$ 2.18 8*

Casualties ..

Remarks ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Am.

James Heap
Heaver, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d
Regiment of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$ 2.18 8.*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

James Napp
Driver, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *March 1*, 17 .

When entered the service ., 17 .

Time drawn from ., 17 .

When left the service ., 17 .

At what per month .

Time of service *1 mo* .

Months and days in service .

Time drawn for . mos. . days.

Sum due *\$ 1. 18. 8* .

Total amount .

Casualties .

Remarks .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

4

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Knapp
Armed Life } Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New
York Troops*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *\$ 2 18 8.*

Time of service *1 mo*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$ 2 18 8*

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Wm. M. M.

Y.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James H. ...
James H. ... { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
Life, { 2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

March, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17

Commissioned ..., 17

Enlisted ..., 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick absent*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Specimen

James V. ...
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778 .

Roll dated *...*

..., 1778 .

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment *...*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick, absent*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

23)

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James H. Hays
of *the* { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley, Pa.*
April 11, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

James French
2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *May 1st*, 1778.

June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Nov*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

James H. May
James H. May, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 8*

May 6, 1778.

Appointed *July 26*, 1777.

Commissioned *July 26*, 1777.

Enlisted *July 26*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Transfer*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

James V. ...
William ...
... 1778
2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.
Roll dated *1st Month*, 1778.
July, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 .
Commissioned ..., 17 .
Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

James V. ...
Copyist

James H. ...
Drum, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *August 1st & 2nd*,
September, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

James Y. ...
Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *9 October*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *10 November*,

Wellington, 17*78*.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

R.

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

James H. H. H.

Drum

{ Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' Co.
in the 2d Battalion of New York
Forces, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortland.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 1777 to Dec 1778, Jan'y, 1779.*

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Oct 1* , 17 ..

To what time paid *Oct 30* , 17 ..

Pay per month *1 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *17 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *3 11 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

James H. H. H.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Knap

Appears with the rank of Drum on a
Roll

of the 2nd Company* In the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, _____, 17 ____.

Term, 1 War

Remarks: In the field

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Samuel

James Nichols
_____, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *4 1/3 dollars*.

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1788*.

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 1/3*.

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

James Knapp

Abner, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *4 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 18. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Wm

James Knapp
Drum, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *11 3/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

K.

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

James Knapp

Drum, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay April 1, 17.

To what time paid March 31, 17.

Pay per month 4 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 year

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2118 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Mur

A.

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

James Knapp

Abner

{ 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *April 30*, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *22.818.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Muse

James H. H. H.

Heum, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1778*.

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.18 28*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Muse

James Truette

Truette, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,
2d New York Batt'n, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *March*, 17.....

To what time paid *Feb. 28*, 17.....

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *1776*

Subsistence.....

Amount *\$ 2.18 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Truette

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Knapp
Drum.

{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.....

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.....

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence.....

Amount *22 18 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Mus

H.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Knapp

Drum, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *Febry 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Janry 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *4 73 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1778*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 18 81*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Murphy

James Y. Y.
2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept. 1779.
Roll dated Sept. 30, 1779.

Appointed 17 .
Commissioned 17 .
Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

James V. ...
{ 2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of October, 1779.
Roll dated November,
October, 1779.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment _____
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's. Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Jamies W. ...
(Drum) { 2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. & Dec., 1779.

Roll dated 8 May 1780

Seven, July 21, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: re-enlisted by
Col. Cortlandt 31
Dec.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

James Tripp

Man { 2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17.

Pay per month *713.00*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*.

Subsistence *per mo 4.00* *10.00*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2618.8*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

1st Lieut.

Truman, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March, April*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Nov. 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *Nov. 1*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *Oct. 31*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *7.50 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos.*

Subsistence *6 mos. 10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *21/60 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

M. A.

1.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Knapp

Drum; { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. March Apr. May June, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 1779.

To what time paid June 31, 17.

Pay per month 4 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 5 mos.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 14. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

June

A.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Smith

James, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug & Sept, 1779.*

Commencement of time *July*, 17 *.*

Commencement of pay *July*, 17 *.*

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 *.*

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*

Time of service *.*

Whole time of service *3 mos.*

Subsistence *pr. mo. since Aug 18. 10 dollars*

Amount *\$*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *214.13 4*

Pay due to sick, absent *.*

Casualties *.*

Remarks: *.*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Smith

4.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James H. May
The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June, 1780.*

Roll dated *Long Point.*

July 5, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(543)

Frederick Weissenfels

Copyist

Y. | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

James V. Map
2d Company, in the 2d New York
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip
Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January & Feb., 1780.

Roll dated at New York
town, March 3, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Y.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James S. ...
...

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *camp near Morris*

town, May 4, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

James S. ...

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Knapp

Drum., { Lieut. Col. Cockran's Co., 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Oct Nov & Decr, 1780 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept , 1780 .

To what time paid Jan'y , 1781 .

Pay per month 730 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 14 mos.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 247³⁰ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's. Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Mur

James Y. Y.
The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February & May*, 1780 .

Roll dated *January & September*

1780, 1780 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

James Y. Y.
Copyist

72.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Knapp
Drum,

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d
New York Batt'n, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1780.

Roll dated Schenectady

Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

* Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

No

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Knapp

Drum, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Jan Feb. Mch. Apr. May, June, 1780.

Commencement of time 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1* 17 ..

To what time paid *Dec. 31* 17 ..

Pay per month *7 1/3* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service *6 Mos.* ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *44 Dol 21* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. M. Doud

James Triakso

Attest, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Reg't, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *July 3*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *100 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence _____

Amount _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence *230 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

William

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Knap

Drum, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of *Aug. Sep., Oct. Nov. & Dec., 1780.*

Commencement of time _____, 17 ____.

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17 ____.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17 ____.

Pay per month *7 2/3 Dol.*

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence _____

Amount *of pay, 73990 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. D. Dred

James Knapp
him;

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17.

Pay per month *73 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mo.*

Subsistence *2 mo.* *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *34 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

MS

James T. Trap

Alum., { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780 .

Commencement of time . 17 .

Commencement of pay *July*, 17 .

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 .

Pay per month *11/3 do per*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *per mo. 10 do per*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *11/3 do per*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

James Smith
Warner, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
 2d New York Battalion, commanded
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y & Feby.*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *Jan'y*, 17.....

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.....

Pay per month *11 30 dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *2 Mo.*

Subsistence *6.00* *10 dollars*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *34 60* *dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

James Triab

Drum, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the
2d New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March, April*, 1780.

Commencement of time 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb. 29*, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mos*.

Subsistence *in full* *10 dollars*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *34 1/3 dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

James Triab

K. |

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Knaf

Drummer, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin,
July, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

N. Y.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Knapp

Drummer { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Sept. Dec. 1781

Roll dated *Jan. 22*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brown

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Knap

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sum's
affixed against our Names in Specia, being one
month's pay on Account,"—Cap^t Hallett's Com-
pany.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Baltimore*

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, *3*

Dollars, *4* 90^{ths} *20*

James + Knap *Sumⁿ*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hammett

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Knapp

Drum., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of July, Aug, Sep. Oct, Nov & Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 44 Dol.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

H. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Knapp
Drum, { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment
Nov. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

K.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Knapp
Drum

(3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

N.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Knapp

Driver, { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1782.

Roll dated Apr. 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst

K. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Knapp

Drummed, (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1782

Roll dated Hutto near Compton
Feb. 28, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

K. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Knapp
Drummer

Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1782.

Roll dated Hutton near Pompton,
Jan. 31, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

K.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Knapp

Drum, { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Oct. 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

For Aug 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Branks

K.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Krah

Drum { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

For July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

K.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Knapp
Drum, (3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept., 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For June 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

K.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Knapp

Drum, { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

For April 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

K.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Knapp
Drummer

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For March 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

N. Y.

1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Knapp

Dunn, { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time ~~since~~ since last muster or enlistment _____

Nov. Oct. 82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Brooks.

Copyist.

N. Y.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Knapp
Dum;

3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Nov. 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

K6

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Knap.

Sum., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay 7 Dollars 30 cts

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. R. Dred

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Knap

Drum; { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the
2d New York Regiment, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 7 Dols. 30 cts.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Dred

N. 1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Knap

Drum, { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Mar. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

C. Brooks

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Knap

Drum., { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Dec. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

K. I.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Knapp

Drum, { 3d Company in the 2d New York
Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1783.

Roll dated

Apr. 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Brooks.

Copyst

81,

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James J. [unclear]
Quinn, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Sept. 1, 1777*

Appointed *Sept. 1, 1777*, 17

Commissioned *()*, 17

Enlisted *()*, 17

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Snapp

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545)

Copyist.

1862
Knapping, Jeremiah

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3546 3792	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K | **2** | **N. Y.**

Jeremiah Knapping

....., { Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in
the 2d Regiment of the New York
Forces, under the command of Col.
Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25, 1775 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Fort George Oct 13, 1775.*

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted *August 1*, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

Muhlman

1803
Knickerbocker, Andrew

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Knickerbocker, Andrew

1804
Kniceabacor. Andrew

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Knickabocker. Andrew

1805
Knickerbaccor. Andrew

2 New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Knickerbocker. Andrew

1806
Knickerbocker, Andrew

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Knickerbocker Andrew

1807
Knickerbocker Andrew

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Knickerbocker Andrew

1808
Knickerbar. Andrew

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Knickerbocker Andrew

1809
Knickerbocker Andrew

2 New York Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Knickerbocker Andrew

1818
Knickerbocker Andrew

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Knickerbocker Andrew

1811
Knuckabocker, Andrew

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35472755	26	3347704
2	0057	27	0255
3	1204	28	244
4	0119	29	042
5	36	30	020
6	053	31	0777
7	35	32	977
8	0230	33	20
9	400	34	0830
10	437	35	2043
11	0206	36	083
12	473	37	2076
13	0317	38	0800
14	510	39	207
15	030	40	0220
16	551	41	2130
17	1300	42	0057
18	3573	43	2170
19	0434	44	0887
20	1330	45	2103
21	0508	46	0031
22	1698	47	222
23	0545	48	087
24	33	49	332
25	3000	50	00

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark. R. 436786

See also

X

2

N Y.

*And^{ry} Knickerbocker
Club, Graham Co.,
2d New York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-
listment or appointment, *June 1, 1777.*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*March to Aug 81
Sept 14th Aug 1782*

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *572*, page *72*

[576]

House
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Andrew Vinciguerra
Cor., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
 York Regiment, commanded by Col.
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.Time of enlistment, 17*77*.When entered the service, 17*77*.Time drawn from *Nov 1*, 17*77*.When left the service, 17*77*.At what per month *53/4*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *7* mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$2-13.00*

Casualties

Remarks

* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
 Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Andrew Quicksilver
Cot., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Battalion.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec, 1777.
Time of enlistment _____, 1777.
When entered the service _____, 17____.
Time drawn from Dec 1, 1777.
When left the service _____, 17____.
At what per month 53/4
Time of service _____
Months and days in service _____
Time drawn for _____ mos. _____ days.
Sum due _____
Total amount Pay \$2-13.40
Casualties _____
Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

30th
(545) Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

And the *John Kerbarin*

Rev., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated *London* *Thorn*
September _____, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June* _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

N | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Andrew Erickson

For, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1 to Oct 31*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *53 1/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 months*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 2 13-6-3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Cook

And^w Nickabucker

Priv., { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of _____, 17

Roll dated _____
Aug 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th. 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543) Copyist.

Andrew Finckhobar
Pr, { 3d Co., 2d New York Regiment,
 { commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
 { landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1777.
Time of enlistment _____, 17____.
When entered the service _____, 17____.
Time drawn from July 1, 1777.
When left the service _____, 17____.
At what per month 53/4.
Time of service _____
Months and days in service _____
Time drawn for _____ / mos. _____ days.
Sum due _____
Total amount £2-13s. 4d.
Casualties _____

Remarks _____

*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d) Loth Copyist.

N

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Nickabauer

Priv

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 17 ____.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Not joined*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

A. Graham

Copyist.

2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Andrew Quirk

2nd Lt., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 1777.

When entered the service, 1777.

Time drawn from June 1, 1777.

When left the service, 1777.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. 1 days.

Sum due

Total amount 22-13-4

Casualties

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

A

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

And^w Amckabuckit

Pms, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan'y*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Rochester*
Feby 1, 1779 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Furlough Col Cortlandt*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Amckabuckit

21

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Strickland

Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept Nov & Dec 78 & Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time Sept 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid Sept 30, 1778.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 Mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$10-13-17

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Book

N

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Knickabacco

Pm, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Sept., 1778 .

Roll dated

Camp Pecks Kills
October 7, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

A. J. Whine

(543)

Copyist.

21

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Robert Linnick

Capt. { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time Feb., 1778.

Commencement of pay Feb., 1778.

To what time paid May 31, 1778.

Pay per month \$43

Time of service

Whole time of service 2

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$75-0-0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

21

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Kniekaboker

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a

Roll

of the 3^d Company* in the 2nd New York Reg^t
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

• (Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17

Inlisted, *June 1*, 1777.

Term, *3 year*

Remarks: *On Command*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Hamuel

N | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Andrew Nickebocker

Priv, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*
September 4, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command at*
Forwalk

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(548)

Amherst
Copyist.

K 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Andrew Quickerbaker

Capt. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1778.

To what time paid July 31, 1778.

Pay per month 6 7/8 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service, M.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22-3-7

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Booth

Andrew Nickabacco

Priv., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 1st*

August 1st, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Knickerbocker

Pvt. { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 31, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mon

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$2-13-11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

An^o Nickabr

Prv, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *North Castle*
Camp July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Valley Forge*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

St. M. Anne
Copyist.

R

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Andrew Giskard

Pvt., (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay, June 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 1, 1778.

Pay per month 53/4

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 22-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Valley Forge

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

G. G. G.

A | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

And^{ro} Knickerbocker

Priv., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

June, 177*8*.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *May*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

A. P. White

M

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Nickaboker

1st, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
(Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dols*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service *7*

Subsistence

Amount *2-13-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

1st

A | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Andnd Amickabucker

Priv, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

May 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Benjamin
(
Copyist.

X **2**
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Snickerbraker
Capt. { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Apr 1*, 1778.

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 2 - 13 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

K | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

And^w Kmekabanov
Pm, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.*,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 4*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *(under guard)*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

H. P. M. M. M.
Copyist.

Ki **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Andr. Miccavaccor

Pr, (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 2-13-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Andrew Nickobacker

Priv, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.*,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Valley Forge March 8, 1778 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

R **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Andrew Vincibaccor
3rd { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb* _____, 17*78*.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb-1* _____, 17

To what time paid *Jan 31* _____, 17

Pay per month *53/4* _____

Time of service _____

Whole time of service *1 Mo* _____

Subsistence *Pay 2-13* _____

Amount *2-13* _____

Amt. of pay and subsistence _____

Pay due to sick, absent _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
2-13

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Knickerbocker

Priv., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 21*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Wm. Knickerbocker

Copyist.

X

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Andrew Snickerbocker

Pot, (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17*78*.

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month *153/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service */*

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-13¹/₄*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Book

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1793.)

Andrew Spickabaen

Pres., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1st of Sept till 1st June*, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

A. M. Hine

(543)

Copyist.

4 | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

And^W J. Nickabaker

Priv, { First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month³

of Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated Schenectady
Dec 21st, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Samuel
Copyist.

31

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Knickerbocker
Prst. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time 17

Commencement of pay *Sept* 1780

To what time paid *Jan* 1781

Pay per month *6 40 20*

Time of service *4 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26 60 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

.....

.....

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

John Knickerbocker

A | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

And^w Amickabaker

Priv., { First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 3

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Sept 6*, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Amickabaker
Copyist.

K 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Andrew Knickabacor
Capt. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Commencement of time July, 1780.

Commencement of pay July, 1780.

To what time paid June 30, 1780.

Pay per month 673

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence pr Mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

4 | 2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

Andrew Nickabach

Pris, { First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of May & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp West Point
July 6, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

A 1 **2** **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Order Nicholas
Co. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May June*, 1780.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 1780.

Pay per month *6⁶⁰*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mo*

Subsistence *per Mo. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33²⁰ Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Cortlandt

A | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Andrew Knickerbocker

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*
May 4, 1780 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

X

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Snicka Secor

1st, { First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *March*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 1780.

To what time paid *Feb 29*, 1780.

Pay per month *673*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mo.*

Subsistence *2 Mo. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 3/4 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

David Snicka

24

And^o Niccabacco
Priv., { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d
Regiment New York Troops, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan'y & Feby*, 1780.
Roll dated *Camp Morristown*
March 3, 17

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned , 17 .
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster
Casualties

Remarks: *Furloughed by Col^o*
Cortlandt till 1 day
April

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andr. Inicavocor
Gov

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1780.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17

Pay per month *693*

Time of service *2 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *or Mo 10*

Amount ✓

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 dollars 30 cents*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

22

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Amickerbaker

Cpt, (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 1779.

Commencement of pay, Nov 1, 1779.

To what time paid, Oct 31, 1779.

Pay per month 2 73

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mo.

Subsistence per Mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 52,30

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2
(1776-1783.) N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *2 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per Mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/3 10*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Philip Cortlandt

N | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Andrew Snickerbaks

Priv, { First Captain's Company, 2d New
York Battalion, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *November & December*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Camp Morris Town*

27 Jan'y, 1780 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster 1

Casualties

Remarks: *Outrigger by Col*
Cortlandt

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Indr Nicka-acc

Cpt, (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug & Sept*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay, *July 1*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *since 18 Aug '0*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/3 - 17 1/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Booth

Andrew Nickabauer

Pvt., { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Cumpton Nov*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Anthony

And^w Finckabaeor

Priv, { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-
landt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Feb, March April May & June, 1777*.

Roll dated *Camp Jacob's Plains*
June 30, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

over mine
(543) Copyist.

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Andrew Chickabucker

Capt. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Feb Mar Apr May June 1770.

Commencement of time Feb, 1771.

Commencement of pay Feb, 1779.

To what time paid Jan 31, 1779.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service 5 Mo

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13-00-30

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Anders Knickaboer

Enl- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 Dols. 60 cts

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Transf'd to Infy Aug

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Knicoboces

Int

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light
Infantry Company of the 2d New
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *Hulls New York Line*

January 22, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted 14th July 82*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Knickerbocker

Private, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in
the 2d New York Regiment, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 17 81.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 17 .

To what time paid Jan. 17 .

Pay per month 6 30/90 Dollars

Time of service 5 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Since desert'd

Remarks :

on roll

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. F. Hughes

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Krickabacker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowlege to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names." — Cap^t Hamtramck's Comp^y.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Head of Elk*

Sept 9, 1781.

Andrew X Krickabacker *6² 3 dollars*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Hamtramck

(517i)

Copyist.

A.

2
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Andrew Knickerbocker
Prvt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *S*

of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1781.

Roll dated *Pompton,*
Jan. 22, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 . .

Commissioned _____, 17 . .

Enlisted _____, 17 . .

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks *Transferred to Infy*

1st Aug 1.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

K.

2
(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Andrew Knickerbocker
Priv., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 1781.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin,
July 1, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Michaelbacher

Col-

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1st to Feb. 1st, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid Dec. 31, 1780.

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 months

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

C. S. Mills

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Knickerbocker

Jun 1, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

July 10, 17 *82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 1*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Billman

K

2
(1776—1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Knickerbocker

pr *X*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782 .

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 1782 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 10/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballou

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Knickerbocker

1st, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1*, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 5, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

P. Ball

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Knickerbocker

1st, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Roll dated

October 19, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Snikaboker

priv, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated

November 14, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ball and

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Andrew Knikaboker

priv, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov^r*, 1782.

Roll dated

Dec^r 13, 1782.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster *Deserted Dec^r 5th*
1782

Casualties *Desert^d Dec 5th 1782*

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballant

Andrew Nickabocher
Priv., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New
York Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month Extraordinary

as promised by Congress, 17 .

Time of enlistment, 17 .

When entered the service, 17 .

Time drawn from, 17 .

When left the service, 17 .

At what per month 53/4

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount 22-13²¹ 40

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

[Signature]

1812
Knickerbocker, Herman

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35405470	26
2	2542	27
3	6012	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

48

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ferman Nickabrocker

1st, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1781.

Roll dated April 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 11 21

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster Mustered & sent
for 1781 staying, his full length and

Casualties returned with a Certificate
that he

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

3rd

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Herndon Knickerbocker Rev

pt, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated *April 12*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *1000*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April 12*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *7*

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballou

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Herman Enick's

Co. (Light Infantry Company, 2d New
York Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1st*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballou

1813
Knickerbaker Andrew

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Knickerbocker Andrew

18/4
Knickerbocker Andrew

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Knickerbocker Andrew

1845
Knickerbocker Andrew

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Knickerbocker Andrew

1816
Kniffen, Amos

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kniffen, Amos

Kniffin. Amos
1816-A

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kniffin. Amos

X 1811
Knight, William

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35482874	26	35483857
2	3572	27	3543
3	354	28	3558
4	356	29	300
5	3550	30	355
6	3097	31	356
7	2750	32	350
8	354	33	352
9	275	34	405
10	353	35	3587
11	275	36	4057
12	354	37	355
13	354	38	334
14	354	39	4675
15	275	40	3355
16	354	41	4085
17	354	42	3343
18	354	43	4205
19	275	44	355
20	3537	45	4221
21	355	46	3550
22	275	47	4257
23	275	48	355
24	355	49	425
25	355	50	355

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. A.D. 436756

See also

12

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Knight
Capt

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of ~~from~~ Nov. 1, 1776 to Sept 6, 1777.
Roll dated ~~Sept~~ near London's
May 1st 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan. 10* _____, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. Riker

IX

2

N Y.

William Knight
for, Ricketts Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } Jan 11, 1777.
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for 12 m.

Occurrences Mustered to
service Aug 52

Remarks:

*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 71

[575]

Copyist.

James H. Knight
 { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., Col.
 Cortlandt's Regiment New York
 Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *Dec*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment _____, 17 ____.

When entered the service _____, 17 ____.

Time drawn from *Dec 1*, 17 ____.

When left the service _____, 17 ____.

At what per month *3 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Months and days in service _____

Time drawn for _____ mos. _____ days.

Sum due *2 3 4*

Total amount _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

William Knight

C. X, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1* to *Oct 31*, 1777.

Commencement of time 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *June 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 24 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *as per R.R.*

Subsistence

Amount *as per pay 23 c. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Sam Knight

Co X, { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., Col.
Cortlandt's Regiment New York
Forces.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment _____, 17 ____.

When entered the service _____, 17 ____.

Time drawn from *Nov*, 17 ____.

When left the service _____, 17 ____.

At what per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service _____

Months and days in service _____

Time drawn for _____ mos. _____ days.

Sum due *2. 13. 4*

Total amount _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

William (Glen) Smith

Co. A, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17 .

When entered the service, 17 .

Time drawn from *July 1*, 17 *77*.

When left the service, 17 .

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2. 87 1/2*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Wm Knight
Dr, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d Reg-
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Sept - Oct - Nov - Dec*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *May 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17*78*.

Commissioned _____, 17*78*.

Enlisted *May 10*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Wm Knight

(1776-1783.)

John Smith

at, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77* %

Time of enlistment, 17 .

When entered the service, 17 .

Time drawn from, 17 .

When left the service, 17 .

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *2* *2* *4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Riker
}, { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

wh, 17*mm*

Roll dated

Aug 1, 17*mm*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 10, 17*mm*

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Riker
Co., { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
 Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17 .

When entered the service, 17 .

Time drawn from, 17 .

When left the service, 17 .

At what per month

Time of service *21 months*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$208.34*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Abm. Knight

Cvt- { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Reg't of New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

or to July 12, 1777.
Roll dated Nov. 12, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 19, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. A. Riker

77

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Colonel Riker

Capt. Riker's Co. in Col. Philip
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York
Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17 .

When entered the service, 17 .

Time drawn from, 17 .

When left the service, 17 .

At what per month

Time of service 21

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2. 08 13. 41

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William) Friend
....., { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17 ..

When entered the service, 17 ..

Time drawn from, 17 ..

When left the service, 17 ..

At what per month

Time of ~~service~~ *1 month*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2. 50. 1/4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

7 | 2 | N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

John Riker

TX, { Capt. Riker's Co. in Col. Philip
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York
Troops.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 77.

Time of enlistment Jan 10, 17 77.

When entered the service _____, 17 ____.

Time drawn from _____, 17 ____.

When left the service _____, 17 ____.

At what per month _____

Time of service 2 Days

Months and days in service _____

Time drawn for _____ mos. _____ days.

Sum due \$ 1.50

Total amount _____

Casualties _____

Remarks _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

7

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adm Riker

Ex, { Capt. Riker's Co. in Col. Philip
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York
Troops.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *ca 7/1 + 7/12*, 17 .

When entered the service ., 17 .

Time drawn from ., 17 .

When left the service ., 17 .

At what per month .

Time of service *1 mo* .

Months and days in service .

Time drawn for . mos. . days.

Sum due *\$ 2. 513. d 4* .

Total amount .

Casualties .

Remarks .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

[Signature]

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Knight

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United
States of America by Peter Dolson Ensign of
Co^l Philip V. Cortlandt's Regiment from the
State of New York—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Dec 5, 1778.

Where Inlisted,

Orange County

Bounty paid at 20 Doll^r,

20

Whole Amount of Sub-
sistance & Bounty,

}

20

Doll^r

Remarks:

Number of record:

37

Scott

(548d)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Smith

AX

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Battalion of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 27 1778 Jan 1*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 31*, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6. 00. 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Cortlandt

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Knight

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a
Roll

of the 1st Company* in the Second New York
Regiment, commanded by Col^o Philip Cort-
landt, In the Field, On Command, & In Hos-
pital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Inlisted, *Jan 10*, 1777.

Term, *10 War*

Remarks: *In the field*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Hammelm

AK

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Knight

Capt-

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct-Nov-Dec 1779 & Jan 1780.

Roll dated March 1, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. H. Hill

William Smith
1st - ^{late} Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *October 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

William Knight

late
AX, { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17

Pay per month *2 23*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 23 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

William Knight
late
Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 3/4 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Knight

Orl- ^{late} Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August 1771.

Roll dated White Plains
Sept 4, 1771.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 10, 1771.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William H. Wright

(FAX) ^{late} Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *62.3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mon*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2.08 13.44*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Knacht

Enl- ^{late} { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June
Camp North Castle
July 22, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Duration war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick Walker / Foral*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. Knacht

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm Knight
Porter, { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
New York Battalion, commanded
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 1778.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 1778.

Pay per month *6² 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mon*

Subsistence

Amount *due £ 2. 8/3. d 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Valley Forge*

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Knight

late
Capt- { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of _____, 1778.

Roll dated _____, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties Sick at Valley Forge

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Knight

Chas. { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

such
p. 100. Value 17th.
April 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Chas. Riker

William C. Smith
Co X, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mar 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 3*, 17.

Pay per month *03 4*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 month*.

Subsistence

Amount *Albany £2. 8 3. d 4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

22

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

1st Company commanded by Captain Abraham Riker, 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Spaight

Co. { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr*, 17.To what time paid *Mar 31*, 17.Pay per month *6 2/3 Doll*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 1/10*.

Subsistence

Amount *1 pay 2. 13. 4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

15

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Knight
Col-^{late}

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1778.
Roll
June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Wm. Knight

G

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

William G. Riker

Capt. { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May, 17.

To what time paid Apr 20, 17.

Pay per month 0 2 3.

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence

Amount due £ 5. 8 13. d 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Cortlandt

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Don't forget
Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *dated Jan 7*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time , 17 ..

Commencement of pay , 17 ..

To what time paid , 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.58.44*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545)

Cortlandt
Copyist

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Willm Knight
Capt

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Battalion New York Forces, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

February, 1778.
Valley Forge
March 8, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. M. Knight

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Smith

Cox, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 1778.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17

Pay per month *27/4*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount *1 day \$2.08 13. d 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Tr 14

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Co. 1st Regt.
Col.

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d
Batt'n New York Forces, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *July 21*, 17*78*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick. Present*

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

[Signature]

2
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

William Knight
- *Capt.*, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17 .

To what time paid *Jan*, 17 .

Pay per month *53 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 05 3. 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545)

Porter
Copyist

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Gordon

1779, { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *Dec 3*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *53 30 91*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 months*

Subsistence *10*

Amount *of pay 53 30 91 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Colonel's Company

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay....., 17*79*.

To what time paid....., 17*79*.

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$68.34*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

CR

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Knight
Col-

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S
of November & December 1779.

Roll dated Jan. 10th 1780.
Jan. 24, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Philip

Sp 1

William Knight

TX The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 1779.

To what time paid *Jan 3*, 1779.

Pay per month *6²³ dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *213. 80. 48*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Wm. Knight

William Wright

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July Aug & Sept*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July*....., 17 *79*.

To what time paid *June 30*....., 17 *77*.

Pay per month *5.00 Dollars*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *3 months*

Subsistence *per diem since Aug 8. 1779*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *13.05 7.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Knight
Capt-

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

October 1779.
Camp Sumner
Nov. 22, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Truly
Copyist.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Knight

of { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. 1st - 1779.

Roll dated March 30, 1779.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Philip Cortlandt

(*2d*) The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.....

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.....

Pay per month *675*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service *7 8 3*

Subsistence *1*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *(23⁰⁰ 50 = 23⁵⁰)*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Cortlandt

William Hancock
Dr-

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July + Aug - 1780*

Roll dated *Camp Steuben*, 1780.
Sept - 6, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Private

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William *Conant*

Co, (The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *Aug*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *5²³ Doll*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 Mo*

Subsistence *1*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5⁶⁰ 00 Doll*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Knight
Capt-

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹
of Nov - Decr 1780.

Roll dated Schenectady
Decr 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

[Signature]

William Riker

(a) The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, Oct, Nov & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Sept, 17.

To what time paid, Jan 1, 17.

Pay per month, 20⁰⁰ 90⁰⁰ 20⁰⁰ doll

Time of service.

Whole time of service, 2 mo

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 20⁰⁰ 90⁰⁰ 20⁰⁰ doll

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Porter

2 N. Y.
(1776-1783.)

William G. Smith
(The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Regiment of Foot, command-
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1861*, 1780 .

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *March*, 17 .

To what time paid *March*, 17 .

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 1/2*

Subsistence *0*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 3/4 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

32

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Knight

Pat-

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & June, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Mifflin
July 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Wm. Knight

William Smith
Sgt-

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January & February* 17 *80*.

Roll dated *March 3* 17 *80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Knight

AX { The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Battalion of Foot, command-
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 1780 .

Commencement of time, 17 . .

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17 . .

To what time paid *Dec*, 17 . .

Pay per month *50 90 Dols*

Time of service *2 months*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *1*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30 90 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Cortlandt

31

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Knight
Capt-

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March & April, 1780.

Roll dated Cambridgeport
May 4, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

[Signature]

K.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm. Knight

Prof. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 1781.

Roll dated Fort Mifflin,
July 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

92

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm. Knight

Dr. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 17 81.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17 80.

Pay per month 62/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 months

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wm. Knight

A.

2

| N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Wm. Knight

Priv.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s

of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1781.

Roll dated

Pompton,
Jan. 22, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Will^m Knight

private

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap^t Israel Smith the Sums
Affixed against our Names In Specie, Being one
month's pay on Acc^t." — [Jacob Wright, Cap^t.*]

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, 6

Dolls.,

Will^m X Knight

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hamilton

Wm Wright
Co { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 .

Pay per month *60-13*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Doyle

29.1

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

G. M. Hunter

{ 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

Jan. 17, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Bunker

K

2

(1776-1783.)

| N. Y.

Wm. Knight

Pvt., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Not dated.*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Jan.*, 17.

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Wm. Knight

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Smith
Col.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Regiment, commanded by
Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time *1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *1*, 17 .

To what time paid *31 Dec*, 17 .

Pay per month *62 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 Dec. 60 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Y. H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm. Knight

Priv., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Feb 28*, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm. Wright
Dr.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New
 York Regiment, commanded by
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.Commencement of time *1 July*, 17.Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17.To what time paid *31 Aug*, 17.Pay per month *62/13*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

W. H. Miller

A.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Knight

Cvt., { 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 1782

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment *2. Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment
Feb. 28, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Knight

Pr.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1782.

Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

March 82.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

A.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Knight

Priv., (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

April.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm. Knight

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

K | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Wm. Knight
Priv., { 2d Company, 2d New York Regi-
ment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Aug.*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

June.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d-Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

K.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Wm Knight

Priv.

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Aug.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept. 8

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

July.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

A.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Wm. Knight

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated Oct. 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Augt.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

R.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

J. M. Knight

Priv.

{ 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Nov. 6

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

A. | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Wm. Knight

{ 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *War.*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct.*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.
Copyist.

K.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Knight

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1783.

Roll dated Feb. 20, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Decr.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks

H.

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Wright

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Mar.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

K.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Wm. Knight

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Apr., 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Mar.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Stoughton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Notated, 17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-
and Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during
the war * * *

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cottrell

Copyist.

1815
Knights. Lucias

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37270608	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: P & P 434712

See also

2 | N. Y.

Lucias & rights

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain Elisha Bennedict's Company of the
Second Regiment of New York Troops now in
the Service of the United Colonies under the
Command of Col^o Goose Van Schaick, now Sta-
tioned at Chambly Fort,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for _____ 3, 1776

Roll dated _____ 3, 1776

Inlist^d _____ 3, 1776

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,
of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P.
454,712.

1819
1819 a
Knickerbocker Herman

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Knickerbocker Herman

✓ 1819a
Kinsley John

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2591676	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

K

2

N. Y.

John Kenoutz

{ Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.
of the 2d Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~at~~ from July 14 to Aug. 29, 1775.

Roll dated Caspat Tisanderoga
Aug. 29, 1775.

Appointed 17 .

Commissioned 17 .

Enlisted July 16, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm

1820, 1819a
Cool, Henry

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cool, Henry

1821

Koal Philip

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Koal Philip

1822
Goel Henry

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goel Henry

1823
Cole Philip

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cole Philip

1824
Kelson, Phinehas

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelson, Phineas

1825
Konklin, Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Konklin, Joseph

1826
Cool Philip

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cool Philip

1827
Kool Philip

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kool Philip

1827-a
Kool, Tunis

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kool, Tunis

1795
Kramer Michael

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Michael Krammer

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowlege to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names."—
Cap^t Hamtramck's Comp^y.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Head of Etc
Sept 9, 1781.

Michael x Krammer 6²/₃ dollars

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Hammer

✓ 18-212
Press Jan

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

K

2

N. Y.

John Kress

{ Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.
of the 2d Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~of from~~ July 14 till Aug. 29, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp at Tiptonboro*
Aug. 29, 1775.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 16*, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged 25th Augt.*

1 Year

1829
Name William

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

William William

530 1872
Bum Christopher

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bum Christopher

1831 1831a
Crook William

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crook William

✓ 1831a
Mansbach

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22116130	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

16

2

N. Y.

Jacob Krons

{ Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.
of the 2d Regiment of New York
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

or from July 14 to Aug. 29, 1775.

Roll dated August 29, 1775.

Appointed 17 ..

Commissioned 17 ..

Enlisted July 21, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Krons

1831-6
Krum, Chris^t

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Krum, Christopher

X 1832 Previous Number 1831
Kuyser, Edward

2 New York Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35478556	26
2	80604	27
3	78638	28
4	80702	29
5	78777	30
6	80780	31
7	78778	32
8	80845	33
9	78835	34
10	8890	35
11	8978	36
12	909	37
13	9158	38
14	9193	39
15	9256	40
16	9328	41
17	9385	42
18	944	43
19	9506	44
20	956	45
21	35478556	46
22	35478556	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

Edward Nye
Pl

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan Feb March*
April May & June, 1781 .
Roll dated *camp Fort Mifflin*
July 1, 1781 .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *2 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Kuyper

Pvt- { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781 .

Commencement of time, 17 . .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 . .

To what time paid June 30, 17 . .

Pay per month 6⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Time of service 6 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. G. Smith

N

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Kuyser

Pvt, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

July and Sept
of *Oct 1780 & Dec*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Hulls near Purinton*

Jan 22, 17*82*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Thurman

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Kuyser

(Pl)

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 17 81.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 6 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. M. A.

K 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Edward Kuyser

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Commencement of time Jan, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan 31, 17.

^{subs} Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₉₀ dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ⁶⁰/₉₀ dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A. J. Knapp

(Copyist.)

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Kuyser

Plt

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Hull's Muster*

Feb 28, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Spec.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Heaven

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Kinsler

Pvt, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Hulls near Rumson*
Jan 31, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shannon

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Kuyser

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid Feb 28, 17.

Pay per month ^{sub} 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. Kuyser

Copypist.

St

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Rogers

St, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 3*, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward H. H. H.

....., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*....., 17*72*.

Roll dated *May 12*....., 17*72*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted....., 17.....

Term of enlistment *Nov*.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Tham...

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Kiser

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster *Added 24*

of May 1782

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shuman

H

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Kuyper

Priv, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster *joined 29th*

only from des.

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

N

2
(1776—1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Keyser

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *November*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Star*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

September

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shannon

Edward Ruger

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Other*

Time since last muster or enlistment

August,

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

K | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Edward Ripser
_____, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *over* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Kuyser

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *December 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

October

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shaw

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Knyzer

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *One* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Mason

N | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Edward Rogers

-----, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed -----, 17 .

Commissioned -----, 17 .

Enlisted -----, 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar* -----

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec* -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Kyger

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *One*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb'y*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shannon

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Kuyser

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Samuel Pell's Co. who received one month's pay in specie on their march to Virginia in the year 1781.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Dated Cantonment near New
Haven May 13, 1783.

Amount $4\frac{44}{90}$ Dols.

Remarks: Rec

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

A. Douglas

Copyist.

Edward Kuiper

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

months

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Edward Stizor

Appears with the rank of *Bo* on a

List*

under the following heading:

“ Second New-York Regiment.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks :

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

“ State of New York,)
Secretary’s Office. {

I certify that the foregoing Sheets * * * * * are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen * * *

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve * * * * * for any other Period than during the war * * *

J. V. N. Y.”

Number of record:

66

Cornell

(545)

Copyist.

X 1833
Kuyser, Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3547555	26	
2	615	27	
3	039	28	
4	215	29	
5	711	30	
6	751	31	
7	7774	32	
8	8840	33	
9	7880	34	
10	7881	35	
11	444	36	
12	407	37	
13	4020	38	
14	4121	39	
15	4192	40	
16	4255	41	
17	4301	42	
18	4304	43	
19	446	44	
20	4507	45	
21	4508	46	
22	4509	47	
23	4510	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Kuyper

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May & June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 60 40 dol

Time of service 6 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. Maff

St

Company Name

St, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *July Aug. Sept.*
Oct. Nov. Dec., 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept. near Rev. 1781*
Jan 22, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Thasman

K

1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Kuyser

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov + Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 6 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

[Signature]

Co. of Samuel T. Pell's
of *Co. of Samuel T. Pell's*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb. 1781*, 17*81*.
Roll dated *July 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .
Term of enlistment *1 yr.*
Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

K | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Joseph Rogers
{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *September 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17*80*.

Commissioned _____, 17*80*.

Enlisted _____, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment *Mar*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

September 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *x Roll taken, name taken*

from column

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

K 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Kuyser

Pvt- { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan 31; 17.

Pay^{sub} per month 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A. H. Knapp

SK

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Kuyser
Pl, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Hull's near Puritown*
Jan 31, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Heuser

K

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Kuyper

Ct

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d
New York Regiment of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Roll dated *Hulls near Pummere*
Feb 28, 1782.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on duty*

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Heuserman

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Kuyser

Priv

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New
York Reg't, commanded by Col.
Philip Cortlandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Commencement of time Feb, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid Feb 28, 17.

^{sub} Pay per month 6 ⁶⁰/₉₀ dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ⁶⁰/₉₀ dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 ⁶⁰/₉₀ dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

C. J. Knapp

K | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Joseph Kippen
_____, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *None*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Nye

Capt, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 3*, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Massachusetts

Joseph Rising

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Shawmut

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Rizer

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Open*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Shannon

Copyist.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Nyser

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

NY | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Joseph Stizic
Pvt., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *10 July*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

N.Y. | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776—1783.)

Joseph H. H. H.
{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*92*,

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 17*92*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar* _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment

August _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Joseph Kuyper
1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *October*, 17*82*.
Roll dated *December*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment
September

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *abs. with leave of Col.
Cortlandt*

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Joseph Rejger

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on furlough by leave*

look to the 2d must

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

K

2
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

Joseph ...

(1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *July 25*, 17*85*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *Three*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Two*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

He ...

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Joseph H. Rogers

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *April 22*, 1783.

Appointed _____, 17_____.

Commissioned _____, 17_____.

Enlisted _____, 17_____.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb'y*

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *5*

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Harmon

R | **2** | **N. Y.**
(1776-1783.)

Joseph Keyser

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't
of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*82*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

K

2
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Kizer
Priv

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

Remarks:

* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:
"State of New York,
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets are truly Copied
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for
the lots of land Patented to Persons serving in the Revolutionary
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand
and Eight hundred and Eighteen

J. V. N. Yates,
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons
enlisted to Serve for any other Period than during
the war

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545)

Copyist.

1834. Next Number, 1834 a
Kuyser, Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kuyser, Joseph

1734-a.

Kennyon, William

2 New York Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kennyon, William

1834-6
Kyrk, William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R

N. Y.

William Kyrk

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We Received this 12th Day of October 1776
of Cap^t Jacob R. De Witt Each of us Singerly
the Sum of Twelve Dollars and half Dollar
Being half of Our Bounty Agreeable to the Re-
solves Whereby We Where inlisted We Say Re-
ceived By us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

October 12th, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(545i)

Johnson
Copyist.

1835 Previous Number, 1834-b.
Kuyser Edward

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kuyser Edward

1833-a
Kuyser. Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kuyser. Joseph

MICROCOPY

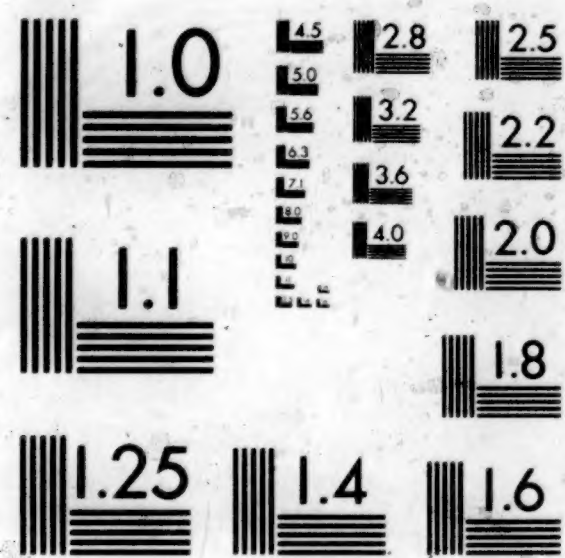
8801

ROLL

684

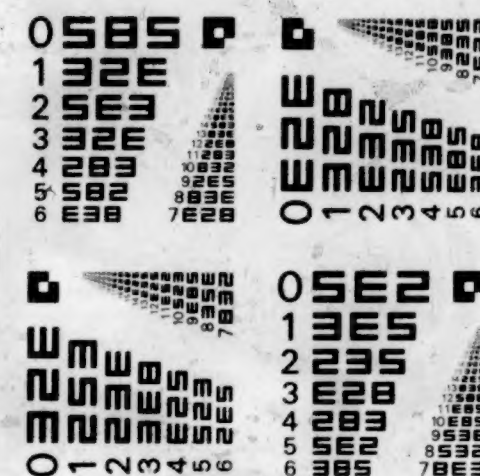
END





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER